

When you need help now,

May 3, 2021

Kim Fraser, Executive Director Lake County ADAMHS Board One Victoria Place Painesville, Ohio 44077

Dear Kim,

Enclosed, please find Signature Health's application to the Lake County ADAMHS Board for Fiscal Year 2022. We are grateful for the opportunity to submit a proposal and continue providing crucial and often lifesaving services to individuals in Lake County.

Signature Health's mission is to put good health within reach of all our community members. The last year has been one of the most challenging periods for our mission. Isolation, stress, and unemployment caused by COVID-19 have exacerbated behavioral health issues for those we serve. Thanks to the continued support of the Lake County ADAMHS Board, we have weathered the storm and continued to provide care and support to the Lake County community.

Our team quickly adapted to the new virtual environment; telehealth appointments are available for most services and are being widely used. Additionally, we are nearing the implementation period for our new electronic health record, Epic, which will bring all our programs onto a unified platform and give us the capability to more effectively serve our patients and better coordinate with other providers.

The programs for which Signature Health receives funding from the Lake County ADAMHS Board are running effectively, providing integrated care to more than 1,000 individuals over the last two years with Board funding. We are in the final stages of preparing for the opening of our residential treatment facility in Mentor. The C.H. Everett Clinic's 16 beds will offer evidence based treatment, including MAT, thanks to generous grant funding. Also of note, the perinatal program has engaged about 40 patients, despite being relatively new. We have included this service as a grant program to reflect the time and effort of our clinicians.

Throughout this application, you will see a focus on quality improvement goals and objectives as we seek to ensure our patients receive the highest level of care.

With the Board's continued support, we look forward to another year of serving those individuals who need help, now.

Jonathan Lee

CEO

38882 Mentor Ave. Willoughby, OH 44094

T: 440.953.9999

w: www.signaturehealthinc.com

ADAMHS000029117

CONFIDENTIAL

DEF-MDL-14385.00001



Provider Profile FY2022

Agency Name	Signature Health			
Street Address	7232 Justin Way			
City/State/Zip	Mentor, OH 44060			
DUNS#	962308680			
Number of Sites	2			
Address(es) Where All	Willoughby			
Services Will Be Provided	38882 Mentor Ave.			
	Willoughby, OH 44094			
	Painesville			
	462 Chardon St.			
	Painesville, OH 44077			
Phone	Willoughby: (440) 953-9999			
	Painesville: (440) 853-1501			
	Family Planning: (440) 352-0608			
Fax	Willoughby: (440) 918-3839			
SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	Painesville: (440) 853-1478			
e-mail	Jlee@shinc.org			
Website	https://www.signaturehealthinc.org/			
Executive Director/CEO	Jonathan Lee			
Date Services Commenced	June, 1993			
Board Chair	Josephine Jones			

Board Composition:

# Board Members	13		
# Self-Identified Primary Consumers	6	% of total board members	46%
# Self-identified Secondary Consumers (family	1	% of total board members	8%
members)			

The Proposer Is (Check One):

	Individual or Individually Owned	Owner:
	Partnership of the State of:	Partners:
	Corporation in the State of:	Name: Signature Health, Inc.
	Ohio	
Yes	Non for Profit	
	Other, Indicate Type:	Name:

Mission statement: Signature Health puts good health within reach of all our community members through comprehensive mental health, medical, and support services, essential for optimizing the well-being of mind and body.

Agency description: Signature Health is a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) offering mental health, substance abuse, and primary care services. Signature Health features walk-in services and an access clinic that provides same day or next day evaluations, including psychiatric evaluations. The promise "When you need help now" reflects the agency's commitment to clients, referral sources, and the community. With offices in Ashtabula, Cuyahoga, and Lake Counties, the agency has a

regional scope which enables better service delivery for clients. An array of services are offered, including diagnostic assessments, psychiatry, partial hospitalization program, mental health intensive outpatient program, substance abuse intensive outpatient program, case management, individual counseling, marriage and family counseling, dialectical behavioral therapy, group therapy, art therapy, pharmacy, lab, integrated medicine, medication assisted treatment, dual diagnosis groups, tele-medicine, walk-ins, primary medical care, sexual behavior treatment for abuse and addiction, infectious disease treatment, and the Ryan White program. The Family Planning locations provide healthcare, social services, and education services in Lake, Ashtabula, and Geauga Counties. Additionally, the FPA provides educational programs throughout the community in school, youth and detention facilities, mental health and AOD agencies, and other community organizations.

Primary areas of focus in the next 24-month period: The primary areas of focus for Signature Health in the next 24-month period will be expanding our service lines to meet key areas of need. In its most recent strategic plan, Signature Health identified geriatric services as an important focus area to develop services to meet the needs of an aging population within Lake County. Signature Health also anticipates another primary focus will be expanding its infectious disease services to test, diagnose, and treat patients with HIV and Hepatitis C. Signature Health's aim is to expand its infectious disease testing program to ensure that all of its most vulnerable patients receive HIV and Hepatitis C screening tests and any necessary referrals to achieve the best possible outcomes. Signature Health will also have a focus on expanding outreach and services within the LGBTQ community in the county. Signature Health will continue its work to combat the opioid epidemic and to address the impact that the COVID-19 pandemic has had on the population facing addiction and mental illness. In particular, we plan to focus on implementing a zero-suicide model over the next two years to better serve our patients that are at highest risk.

Biggest challenge in the next 12-month period: The biggest challenge within the next 12 months for Signature Health will be staffing. The market for healthcare workers in northeast Ohio and Lake County is very competitive. As Signature Health looks to expand its services and to continue to provide quality care for all of its patients, there has been a need to add to the Signature Health team and manage turnover of staff that have left Signature Health. We have seen significant challenges in recruiting candidates for nursing, counseling, residential services, and case management positions within the past year and we expect that to continue over the next 12 months. Healthcare workers are high in demand and our ability to attract and retain skilled staffing to continue to provide care at a high level will be a struggle that many organizations will face over the next year.

Administrative Strengths: Signature Health has a strong senior leadership team that is dedicated to providing quality care to its patients. At the beginning of the COVID-19 pandemic, the senior leadership team worked to transition clinical care to a primarily telehealth model to ensure safety and continuity of care for all of our patients and staff. The administrative team implemented new communication strategies with its staff to ensure that all staff had the most up to date information on any changes that may be happening as a result of COVID-19. Even during the challenges of COVID-19, the leadership team was able to guide Signature Health through a successful Operational Site Visit by HRSA with no findings and kept the progress towards implementing a new, unified EHR for all of our clinical care areas on track for a go-live date in May 2021. We believe that the new EHR system will position Signature Health to provide better integrated care to our patients.

Clinical Strengths: Signature Health provides comprehensive and integrated care, including behavioral health, primary care, infectious disease and medication assisted treatment (MAT). With an emphasis on population health management, we strive to address social determinants of health in our communities, with the vision of creating a community without health disparities. Team-based care ensures that the treatment team communicates with one another and coordinates patient care effectively and promptly. The multi-disciplinary treatment team works with patients to develop an

integrated, person-centered treatment plan appropriate to patient's unique treatment needs. Our highly-skilled clinicians utilize evidence-based clinical models such as Cognitive Behavior Therapy (CBT), Motivational Interviewing, Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR), Acceptance and Commitment Therapy, among others.

Signature Health prides itself in timely access to care by offering same-day or next-day assessments and psychiatric evaluations through our Access Clinic, as well as providing evening hours four days per week. We operate as a "one-stop shop" by providing pharmacy and laboratory services on site. Additional strategies we utilize to improve access to care include enabling services such as language interpretation (via MARTTI), transportation to and from appointments via case managers and/or Uber, financial eligibility assistance, wellness programs, and outreach. Prior to COVID, we also offered child-care services, and we hope to open our Kid Zone again in the future to eliminate the barrier of child care.

In response to COVID-19 and the need to quickly convert appointments to Telehealth services, our clinical leadership team developed Telehealth best practice guidelines for clinicians, with specific guidance on how to manage psychiatric emergencies via Telehealth. This included guidance on how to conduct suicide and violence risk assessments, discussing weapons with clients, when and how to exercise the duty to protect, and communicating with law enforcement. This year, our BH QI Committee will develop postvention strategies following management of acute psychiatric crises. Signature Health is embarking on Zero Suicide this year, with extensive staff training to occur in 2022. We will provide comprehensive suicide risk screening for all new patients with the use of the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS). We will develop a clinical care pathway for clients who are at risk, which includes assertive outreach, caring contacts, and wrap-around services.

How has your agency "done more with less" over the past 12 months: Over the past 12 months, Signature Health has faced several challenges as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Signature Health was able to transition to telehealth, to implement COVID-19 testing, to offer COVID-19 vaccines, and to continue to offer its core services. We were able to take on all of these challenges in part through the increased support of the Lake County ADAMHS Board, with its donation of PPE and the additional funding for resources to support our transition to telehealth and to provide testing services. One of the biggest ways Signature Health has done more with less is with its staffing. We have asked our staff to take on additional duties to help support testing and vaccine administration and we have been thankful for the flexibility of our grant funders in allowing us to divert some resources in order to better support the additional COVID-19 services that we have been able to offer to the community.

Certifications/Licensures/Accreditations	Year of Expiration
Ohio Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	2021
Commission on the Accreditation of Rehab Services (CARF)	2021
Ohio Pharmacy Board	2023
CMS-CLIA: Certificate of Accreditation - Willoughby	2021
CMS-CLIA: Certificate of Accreditation - Painesville	2022
Controlled Substance Registration	2023
Agency Programs & Services:	Target Population
Partial Hospitalization Program	Adults - SPMI
SUD and MH Intensive Outpatient Program	Adults – SUD & MHD

MAT and Detox	Adults - SUD
Case Management	Adults & Children –
	SUD & MHD
Individual and Group Counseling	Adults & Children –
	SUD & MHD
SUD and MH Assessment	Adults & Children –
	SUD & MHD
Primary Care and Infectious Disease	Adults & Children
Laboratory Services	Adults & Children
Pharmacy Services	Adults & Children
Pharmacological Management	Adults & Children -
	SPMI
Residential Treatment	Adults & Children –
	SUD & MHD
Crisis Intervention	Adults & Children
Peer Recovery	Adults - SMI
Family Planning	Adults & Children
Ryan White Program	Adults - HIV+
Women's Mental Health and Perinatal Clinic	Pregnant Women &
	Mothers w/ young
	children
Hospital Liaison Program	Adults - SPMI
Life Skills Development	Adults
Wellness Program	Adults & Children –
	SPMI
Prevention Program	Adults - SMD
Wrap Around Services	Adults - SPMI

Consumers Served FY2021 (annualize):

Unduplicated Current Clinical Active Caseload	28,771
# Female	16,141
#Male	12,630
# of consumers between the ages of $0-12$	1,192
# of consumers between the ages of $13-17$	2,087
# of consumers between the ages of 18 – 64	23,037
# of consumers 65 and over	1,781
# of consumers receiving Medicaid services only	18,051
# of consumers receiving non-Medicaid services only	6,867
# of consumers receiving both Medicaid & non-Medicaid services	3,853
Estimated # of persons receiving prevention only services	0

Current fiscal year overview (not what is being proposed for the coming year):

Total Agency SFY 21 Expense Budget	\$85,250,421	
	Amount	% of Budget

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 6 of 190. PageID #: 592638

SFY 21 total LCADAMHS budgeted contracts (non-	\$902,680	1%
Mcd, IDTF, Title XX Match)		
Administrative Overhead	\$8,975,967	11%
Support Costs	11,557,697	14%
Budgeted SFY 21 Revenues	\$89,559,271	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Current Fund Balance in Reserve (months)	1	Do you have a policy?	Y/N
Current Total # of Full Time Staff	653		
Current Total # of Part Time Staff	62		
Current # of Direct Service Staff	478	% of total staff =	73%

<u>ADAMHS Quality Improvement Contract Compliance Review (all current year compliance reviews are not complete, report on previous year):</u>

	Outcome of SFY20 Review (Full/Partial/Non	F/P/N	Date of last review:	April, 2021
1	Compliance)			

Enrollment Compliance:

# of Enrollees (GOSH):	482	% of total current caseload:	100%
OBHIS Submission Level (%):	16-37.000 (10-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	23%

SECTION I

SFY22 PROPOSAL FORM

DATE: 4/30/2021

TO: Lake County Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board

FROM: Signature Health

Name of Proposer

BY: Sam Braun

Person Submitting Proposal

ADDRESS: 7232 Justin Way

Mentor, OH 44060

Having examined the specifications for the type(s) of service(s) for which this Proposal is submitted, and also having read the instructions to Proposers and Fiscal Specifications, and having examined the proposed contract, the undersigned hereby proposes to furnish the following service(s) at the cost noted:

NON-Medicaid Grant Contract Service Proposal

	Service	Contract Rate	Projected # of Units	Non-Med Grant cost to Board	Change from previous liscal year	Populations to be Served
1.	Evaluation and Management *	Varied	550	\$ 43,240.00		Children and adults with mental itiness
2	MH Psyc, Diag, Eval. w/o Medical	I \$ 100.18	40	S 4,010.00		Children and adults with mental illness
3,	Psychotherapy for Crisis					
4.	Psychotherapy Services **	Varied	1200	\$ 75,010.00		Children and adults with mental illness
5.	Community Services ***	Varied	3300	\$ 61,930.00		Children and adults with mental illness
ő.	Mental Health Day Treatment	Annual Control of the		000000001252-0-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		
7.	Inpatient Psychiatric Service			90000000000000000000000000000000000000		
8.	SUD Psyc. Diag. Eval. wo Medical	\$ 110.10	15	S 1,650,00		Advilts with chemical dependency
9.	SUD Peer Recovery Support		**************************************	~2000000000000000000000000000000000000	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	
10.	SUD Individual Counseling	Varied	200	\$ 10,120.00	\$200.05.10.0-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10	Adults with chemical dependency
11.	SUD Group Counseling	\$ 7.05	925	\$ 6,520,00		Adults with chemical dependency
12.	SUD Case Management	Varied	3.0 3.0	\$ 770.00		Adults with chemical dependency
13.	SUD Urine Drug Screen	\$ 13,95	60	\$ 840.00		Adults with chemical dependency
14.	SUO RNA PN Services		**************************************	**************************************		
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	SUD Intensive Outpatient Level of Care Group Counseling	\$ 121.17	230	\$ 27,870.00	garden gelen gegen gegen gegen gegen der	Adulis with chemical dependency

^{*} Evaluation and Management incorporates: Office Visits, Home Visits, Prolonged Visits/Add Ons, Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluations/including Interactive Complexity, Medications Administered by Medical Professionals

^{**}Psychotherapy Services Incorporates: Individual Psychotherapy, Family Psychotherapy, Group Psychotherapy

^{***}Community Services incorporates: Therapeutic Behavioral Services (TBS), RNLPN Nursing Services, Psychosocial Rehabilitation (PSR), Community Psychiatric Supportive Treatment

➣
\Box
7
<
エ
S
Ò
Ō
\circ
\circ
\sim
တ
2
_

30. Emergency Housing Vouchers

			Projected # of	Non-Med Grant	Change from previous fiscal	
00000	Service	Contract Rate	Units	cost to Board	year	Populations to be Served
ã.	SUD Partial Hospitalization (PH) Level of Care Group Counseling		***************************************			
7.	SUD Withdrawal Management with Extended On Site Monitoring			mate-144_44_4_4_4_4_4		.
8.	SUD Clinically Managed Low-Intensity Residential Treatment					
9.	SUD Clinically Managed Residential Withdrawal Management		seennaavananananaavaavaavaavaavaavaavaavaav			
10	SUD Clinically Managed Population-Specific High Intensity Residential Treatment		occosoommuumuutusoooooooooooooooooooooooooo			
÷,	SUD Clinically Managed High Intensity Residential Treatment		ankaran karan karan Antaran karan			
2.	SUD Medically Monitored Intensive Impatient Treatment (Adults)			S 200,110.00		
3.	SUD Medically Monitored Intensive Impatient Treatment (Adolescents)					
4.	SUD Medically Monitored Inpatient Withdrawal Management					
5.	SUD Ambulatory Detox and MAT	ndopririnkej rijudy rigisky kylutetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetete				
6,	SUD Sub-Acute Detox Services			egilminilikkienskeisenskeisensensensensensensensensensensensensens		
7.	BH Hotkine Services	aggangsama quangsamaquagsamuurbuuti 2018000188800188	***************************************	990000000000000000000000000000000000000		general control of the state of
8.	Information and Referral	######################################	UNISSERIUM UNISUUMAAANUAAAANAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA			oo
9.	Housing Subsidies			<u> </u>		

C
~
Ď
_
~
٠.
-
_
_
σ.
=
\subset
_
\sim
=
C
N
œ
_
_
N
$\ddot{\sigma}$

4OI	V-Medicaid Grant Contract Service Prop	osal (continued)		hanna di almonto de di benco de del de consecuente	j-0-0000000000000000000000000000000000	
	Service	Contract Rate	Projected # of Units	Non-Med Grant cost to Board	Change trom previous hacal year	Populations to be Served
	Housing Support Worker				**************************************	
2,	Proj Assist in Trans from Homeless (PATH)	***************************************	9999999999999999			
).	Sheker Plus Care					
	Property Acquisition and Management					***************************************
5.	Residential Care			**************************************	**************************************	
),	Pear Services	iki ki da da asilika da la da kabasa da da la da				
	Transportation Service				**************************************	
	Employment	eneminente de tetres de demonstration est	-9-46-4-21-4-mid-uminko ummanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaan			
).	Criminal Justice Forensic Services Jail Treatment Juvenite Justice					

	Service	Contract Rale	Projected # of Units	Non-Med Grant cost to Board	Change from previous fiscal year	Populations to be Served
	MH Prevention:	CONTRACT MALE	ž Onits	cost to ocato	A C S 1	Fuldicions to be served
40.	MH Prevention:					
,,	Alternatives					
	Community Based Process	ngrape proper paner anna Aria Maria Maria Maria				MODELLE COLOR OF THE PROPERTY
	Education					
	Environmental					
	Information Dissemination					
	Problem Identification and Referral				<u></u>	
	Family Planning			5 32,520.00	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	Adults and children with mental illness
		-16 34 5 112 No	<u>}</u>			
	total non-Medicaid grant requ	est for Mental Healt	r Prevention services			
41.	SUD Prevention:					
41.	Albematives				6.50 ₀ M-95000005550000000000000000000000000000	**************************************
	Constructly Based Process	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF		20000000000000000000000000000000000000		
	Education		<u> </u>			
	Environmental	······································	<u> </u>			
	Information Dissemination		2	-	***************************************	
	Problem Identification and Referral		1	TO THE PERSON NAMED IN THE		
	# Popularia de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la company					
			.			
	total non-Medicaid grant request for Sub	istance Use Disorda	r Prevention services			
	Resp & Ther Foster Care for SEDC/A and					
42.	Fam	heereesessessessessessessessessessessesse	g <i>ialao's</i> -brossako amanamanamana g	ANAMAN Processus accessos acce		22222222222222222222222222222222222222
	2.2.99*(20)300000000000000000000000000000000000				g	
	CARE COORDINATION					
	Behavioral Health Liaison Program					Forensic, Chemical Dependency, and Mental Health - Adults
43.	1	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<u></u>	\$ 178,250.00		Tanerra
44	SUD Liaison Program			00000000000000000000000000000000000000	aranga magang magang magani dada da minada minada minada minada manada mada mada minada minada minada minada m	**************************************
-1-1	200 crason: Lrodiani	***************************************	1	Ł.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
45	Transition Age Youth		1	*************************************		
		**************************************	35-1100-11000000000000000000000000000000	5-000000000000000000000000000000000000	\$	
46	Other Care Coordination		1			***************************************
	INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY					
	Supplemental BH Services: Wrap Around	00000000000000000000000000000000000000				
47.	Services	**************************************		S 6,000,00		Adults with mental illness
00000000		parameters	n the transministration of the transmission of	900000000000000000000000000000000000000	Maraneon anno anno anno anno anno anno anno	
	Supplemental BH Services: Wellness					A S A S A S A S A S A S A S A S A S A S
43.	1		<u> </u>	S 127,400.00		Adults and children with merdal illness
*******	0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	,		£	***************************************	Adults and children with mental illness or chemical
40	Supplemental BH Services: Life Skills (Family Planning)			S 37,310.00		dependency
40.	(canny riameny)	ooccooccoursecourses		\$ 0 0.10.00		Annual control of the second o
ndendelm	Supplemental BH Services: Perinatal	**************************************	***************************************	PT-80*7***********************************	A CONTRACTOR DE	
50.	Depression Program			S 45,110.00		Adult females with mental illness or chemical dependency
	ารเช่นเคราะราช โดยเมลารักษาสารและทำให้					
	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	MARKETTA TENENTE TO THE TENENTE TO T	est con circumanament announce and con-	Approprietable with restrict the second contraction of the second cont	nnanneonnaeceooococcoccocciodeisteoteeniisietenteinii AP Vadioteideil (1990)	
	Supplemental 8H Services					
51.	· ·				A4044444440000000000000000000000000000	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
51.	Supplemental BH Services			M25004554.0000000000000000000000000000000		

in addition to the above non-Medicaid service grant proposals above, please project	the following:
TOTAL AMOUNT OF INDIGENT DRIVER TREATMENT FUND REVENUE:	
TOTAL AMOUNT OF TITLE XX MATCH REQUIRED:	
Signature:	
Type/Print Name Here: Indrani Egleston	
Capacity of Signer: Chief Financial Officer	

NOTE: Each person who signs a contract on behalf of a successful Proposal shall indicate below his/her name, the capacity by which he/she purports to bind the successful Proposer. If the successful Proposer is an individually-owned firm and the signer is other than the owner, or if the successful Proposer is a partnership and the signer is other than a partner, or if the successful Proposer is a corporation and the signer is other than the Chief Executive Officer, then the successful Proposer shall furnish to the Board a power of attorney authorizing the signer to bind the Proposer. If the Proposer is a corporation, in place of a power of attorney, there may be substituted a certified copy of the minutes of the Board of Directors' meeting wherein the signer was authorized to bind the corporation to such a contract.

FY 2022 PROPOSAL

<u>Organizational Overview</u>

1. Organizational Structure

a. History

Signature Health is a community-based Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) dedicated to providing a wide range of services to adults, children, adolescents including mental health, substance abuse, and primary care services. Promising immediate access to clients and referral sources, the staff at Signature Health personally commits to serving those who need help—now.

The mission of Signature Health is to put good health within reach of all our community members through comprehensive mental health, medical, and support services, essential for optimizing the well-being of mind and body. Signature Health maintains CARF accreditation indicating the fine quality of services for clients.

Formerly known as North Coast Center, Signature Health was originally inspired by personal experience and recognition of the needs specific to people affected by a broad range of mental illness classifications, including substance abuse.

Since its inception in 1993, Signature Health has grown into a comprehensive, quality outpatient counseling agency staffed by a multidisciplinary team of highly accomplished and caring professionals providing diverse and specialized services. Referral sources consistently and enthusiastically value Signature Health's ability to provide access to care in an unprecedented timeframe with new clients usually being seen within 24 hours of a referral including evaluation by a psychiatrist. The care received at Signature Health is comprised of best practice approaches and the clinical team includes psychiatrists, nurse practitioners, individual and family therapists, social workers, case managers and addiction specialists.

At first, Signature Health consisted of a small office in the Glenville area of Cleveland, Ohio and the agency primarily worked in area schools to provide drug and alcohol prevention services and groups. After moving to an office space in Euclid, Ohio (1994), the North Coast Center began to expand services by providing individual counseling. A short time later, the North Coast Center moved to an office in Eastlake, Ohio (1995), where it continued to grow substantially, offering both drug and alcohol services along with mental health services. After outgrowing this facility as well, North Coast Center moved to Willoughby, Ohio (1998). It was here that North Coast Center changed its name to Signature Health. Signature Health expanded rapidly, adding psychiatry, diagnostic assessment service, individual and group counseling, and case management.

In 2016, Signature Health opened its own lab, providing an ability to analyze urine screens, blood work, and other lab testing. This ultimately helped to shorten timelines for receiving patient results and offered more control over accuracy and accountability.

Additionally, at the end of 2016, Signature Health was officially designated a FQHC. This allows the agency to shift from a solely behavioral health focus to a broader focus on health and wellness for people with behavioral health issues. As a result, Signature Health is currently expanding into primary care and pediatrics. The agency's long-term vision includes providing dentistry, obstetrics, and vision care.

In 2017, the Family Planning Association of Northeast Ohio, Inc. became a division of Signature Health. This agency provides the community with medical services, counseling, and education related to reproductive health in Lake, Geauga, and Ashtabula Counties.

In January of 2018, Signature Health merged with Connections and ORCA House. With the merger, Signature Health substantially scaled up as a regional behavioral healthcare provider. The internal knowledge base has greatly increased, staff skills have expanded, and the agency is able to serve a greater number of people in more communities.

Signature Health currently has 715 staff members located in 7 offices and 3 (soon to be 4) residential facilities.

b. Structure

Signature Health, Inc. is incorporated as a private Sub Chapter-S corporation. The organization is a tax-exempt nonprofit as defined in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Signature Health has a 13-member Board of Directors. A list of board members with their current addresses is included in Appendix 2.

c. Table of Organization

Signature Health's Table of Organization is included in Appendix 2.

d. Areas of Expertise

Child/Adolescent Psychiatry

Geriatric Psychiatry

Addiction Treatment Victims of Sex Abuse

Dually Diagnosed

Adolescent/adult DBT

Adolescent/adult Dual Diagnosis

Play Therapy

MR/Specialty psychiatry

Lab Services

Tele-Medicine

EMDR Therapy

Ryan White Program

Walk-in assessment clinic

Adult Psychiatry

Diagnostic Assessments

Crisis Intervention

DBT and Borderline Personality Disorders

Partial Hospitalization Program

Adolescent/adult CD

Art Therapy

Grief Counseling

Pharmacy

Integrated Medicine

Medicine Assisted Treatment

Sex offender treatment

Primary Medicine

Infectious Disease

Areas of Special Skill:

MARTTI (My Accessible Real Time Trusted Interpreter): over 70 languages can be accessed along with sign language capabilities, ensuring all clients can be treated regardless of their language.

2. State Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations

Signature Health is an equal opportunity employer. This is held as a deep value as a minority-led agency. Copies of the agency's relevant policies and procedures can be found in Appendix 5.

3. Health Equity

Signature Health's Board of Directors made a commitment to healthy equity in 2021 by adopting an organizational diversity, equity, and inclusion plan. The DEI plan set forth a guiding principle to provide high quality effective, equitable, health literate and culturally humble mental health, addiction recovery and primary care services that promote health and contribute to the elimination of racial, ethnic and other institutional health disparities. The plan recognizes that it takes diversity of thought, culture, background and perspective to foster a world without health disparities. With this in mind, the DEI plan sets objectives for governance, leadership, recruitment, education and training, patient relations, policies and procedures, culture, and more. A copy of the DEI plan is included in Appendix 5.

Healthy equity is ingrained in Signature Health's operations and quality improvement efforts. The agency's quality improvement plan, overseen by the chief medical officer and managed by the director of clinical quality, includes an evaluation of services based on racial and ethnic equity. This initiative is an ongoing check for the organization to ensure racial and ethnic minorities have equal access to services.

Most recently, Signature Health hosted cultural competency training in 2020 and will have trainings for more staff this year. An agreement is in place with the Diversity Center of Northeast Ohio. The Diversity Center will be providing the 'Bias & Micro Messages' training to a large group of staff members with the hope of all staff receiving the training.

4. Certification, Accreditation, Licenses, Affiliation

Signature Health is certified by the Ohio Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services (OhioMHAS) as a mental health and substance use outpatient treatment provider. Signature Health is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF). These certifications and accreditations are included in Appendix 6. Signature Health affirms that it is only requesting non-Medicaid funding for services for which the agency is certified.

Additionally, Signature Health is member of the following organizations:

Beachwood Chamber of Commerce
BVU Center for Nonprofit Excellence
CPI
Conneaut Chamber of Commerce
Eastern Lake County Chamber of
Commerce
Greater Ashtabula Chamber of Commerce
Mentor Area Chamber of Commerce
Mental Health Advocacy Coalition
Midtown Cleveland
National Association of Community
Health Centers
National Children's Alliance
Ohio Council

Ohio Women's Network
PAAS National
International Association of Forensic
Nurses
CARF
NAMI OH
Ohio Association for Treatment of
Sexual Abusers
Ohio Association of Community Health
Centers
OH Domestic Violence Network
OH Pharmacists' Foundation
NAMI Lake County
YMCA

5. Insurance

Signature Health's certificate of liability insurance can be found in Appendix 6.

6. Key Contacts

Signature Health – Key Contacts					
Jonathan Lee	President and CEO	jlee@shinc.org	(440) 578-8200 x10253		
Libbie Stansifer	Chief Medical Officer	Istansifer@shine.org	(440) 578-8200 x10102		
Ann Mason	Chief Operating Officer	amason@shine.org	(440) 578-8200 x10103		
Heather Harrington	Director of Clinical Quality	hharrington@shine.org	(440) 578-8200 x10170		
Dawn Brumfield	Director, BH Client Rights Officer	dbrumfield@shinc.org	(440) 578-8200 x10149		
Allie Morana	Senior Manager, Marketing	amorana@shinc.org	(440) 578-8200 x10232		
Cherise McDaniel	Director, Revenue Cycle Non-Medicaid Billing System Contact	cmcdaniel@shinc.org	(440) 578-8200 x10218		
Indrani Egleston	Chief Financial Officer	iegleston@shinc.org	(440) 578-8200 x10123		
Trish Krewson	Chief HR Officer, General Counsel	tkrewson@shinc.org	(440) 578-8200 x10220		
Shannon Majoras	Chief Compliance Officer, General Counsel	smajoras@shinc.org	(440) 578-8200 x10214		
Jared Lucas	Director, IT	jlucas@shinc.org	(440) 578-8200 x10402		
Sara November	Manager, BH Services, Willoughby	snovember@shine.org	(216) 337-4377 x19718		
Adrian Springfield	Manager, BH Services, Painesville	aspringfield@shinc.org	(440) 853-1147 x14107		

7. Capital Planning

Historically, all of Signature Health's contracts with ADAMHS Boards are on a fee-forservice basis. The Lake County ADAMHS Board has provided capital assistance in the form of one-time grants, which enabled us to open the Signature Health laboratory and purchase copying machines. Additionally, the Board provides a grant to for Signature Health's new residential facility in Lake County.

Signature Health provides for capital needs within the confines of collected fees. Capital planning is extremely important and the agency has taken several steps to ensure capital solvency and provide for ongoing capital needs. First, the minimization of capital needs by leasing all of Signature Health's major office space. Second, the maintenance of an accurate inventory of capital purchases. Third, the development of an annual budget that includes capital expenditures. Lastly, the maintenance of a good relationship with the bank. The bank's evaluation of the agency's fiscal solvency is positive.

8. Physical Operations

All equipment is Energy Star compliant. Signature Health installed programmable thermostats to manage utility utilization. The agency's MIS department wrote automatic computer shut down scripts to turn off all computer equipment when idle for too long. Video cameras are installed in the lobby and all hallways, and the security department monitors the cameras. Additionally, high-efficiency lighting is installed in the agency's new offices.

Administrative Operations

- 9. Demonstrate how their agency administrative operations and services will address and implement the following components:
 - a. Notice of Privacy Practices

Consistent with HIPAA regulations, each patient is mailed a copy of the agency's notice of privacy practices (privacy practices signs are posted in the lobbies of each office) and ADAMHS Board information along with other intake materials when they first contact the agency for services. Additionally, each patient (or their parent/guardian) signs an acknowledgment that they received the notice and are given an opportunity to ask any questions about Signature Health's practices when they arrive for their first appointment.

b. ADAMHS Board Information

Signature Health distributes a copy of the Lake County ADAMHS Board's Notice of Privacy Practices both by mail and in-person at the time of intake, Also during the time of intake, Signature Health distributes the Lake County ADAMHS Board's Client

Handbook to all new patients in the system. All forms are available in both English and Spanish.

c. Staff Retention

Signature Health's current turnover rate is 28%. As of April 16, Signature Health employed 715 individuals. In 2020, 156 people were hired and 235 people left the organization. Due to the initial financial impact of COVID-19, employees were laid off. However, staffing levels are now back to pre-pandemic levels with planned growth.

The agency conducts exit interviews for employees who have a voluntary termination. They are not conducted for employees who are terminated on the same day. Signature Health began conducting exit interviews in November, 2020. Since then, the HR coordinator has completed 39 interviews. Results from these interviews will be presented to the senior management team in the near future, and they will decide on changes to organizational policies and practices.

d. Continuing Education

Signature Health started as a prevention and training organization. Signature Health believes strongly in providing continuing education opportunities to staff and peers. The agency provides annual continuing education stipends to all staff, both clinical and non-clinical, to maintain and improve their skills.

Signature Health has been approved annually by the Ohio Counselor and Social Worker Board, the Ohio Chemical Dependency Professionals Board, and the Ohio Board of Nursing to conduct continuing education training.

Prior to the pandemic, Signature Health provided 5 days of training offered one day per month. This training is for staff and open to the public. It is anticipated that these trainings will resume when it is safe to do so. The Lake County ADAMHS Board places the trainings on their monthly calendar. The agency welcomes the opportunity to have Lake County providers participate in trainings held at an agency facility. To encourage interagency collaboration, Signature Health announces trainings, makes registration available online, and issues approved CEU certificates to participants.

e. Marketing and Public Relations

Signature Health is committed to making the clear connection between the Lake County ADAMHS Board and agency activities. Signature Health will work closely with the Board to use the Board's information on the agency's website, flyers, annual report, etc. to promote the Board and its activities. Appropriate literature will be displayed for consumers. Signature Health is also committed to using the suggested descriptive language in copy or public appearances.

Fiscal Guidance

10. Describe how the organization will incorporate/comply with the Lake County ADAMHS Board's fiscal indicators, including:

a. Administrative Overhead

The agency's total administrative overhead is 11% of total costs. Administrative overhead is comprised of leases and occupancy costs, professional fees, supplies, travel, depreciation, and other expenses.

Signature Health is always working to address administrative costs and developing efficiencies to offset rising expenses. To further reduce administrative overhead, Signature Health plans to deploy additional technology to allow the agency to expand service provision without expanding administrative overhead at the same pace. Signature Health has introduced an electronic records system to enhance treatment planning, enable e-prescribing, integrated scheduling, and integrated billing. This system allows treatment providers with a system that improves the overall quality of the service being provided.

Signature Health is always working to address administrative costs and developing efficiencies to offset rising expenses. To further reduce administrative overhead, Signature Health plans to deploy additional technology to allow the agency to expand service provision without expanding administrative overhead at the same pace. Signature Health has introduced an electronic records system to enhance treatment planning, enable e-prescribing, integrated scheduling, and integrated billing. This system allows treatment providers with a system that improves the overall quality of the service being provided.

b. Audit

Signature Health in annually audited by an independent Certified Public Accountant using A-133 governmental auditing standards. A copy of the most recently completed audit, which for is calendar year 2019, is included in Appendix 3. Signature Health is currently undergoing its audit for calendar year 2020.

c. Fee Schedule

Signature Health uses the Lake County ADAMHS Board's Fee Schedule. See Appendix 4 - Signature Health Fee Schedule.

d. Uniform Cost Report Budget

The Uniform Cost Report can be found in Appendix 4.

e. Grant Revenue and Grant Expense

Grant revenue and grant expense budgets for each grant program are included with Program Summaries.

f. Purchase of Services (POS)

Signature Health's proposed (projected) number of units for each billing code are included in the Proposal Form and Program Summaries.

Clinical/Quality Guidance

- 11. Describe how the organization will incorporate/comply with the Lake County ADAMHS Board's clinical and quality indicators, including:
 - a. ADAMHS Board Strategies/Goals

Signature Health's recent and planned initiatives align with several of the Lake County ADAMHS Board's strategies as explained below.

- Outreach (Priority #2) By promoting Signature Health's Willoughby location on the west end of Lake County, the agency strives to make the community aware that behavioral healthcare is readily available outside Painesville on the west end of the County. The organization's marketing team continues to expand and make outreach into the community. The senior manager of marketing leads a team that promotes Signature Health internally and through the website, social media channels, public relations, and much more. Recently, a marketing and communications strategist was hired, and a digital marketing specialist position is available.
- Substance Abuse Detox Services (Priority #4) Signature Health has expanded its detox services. The behavioral health liaison program leads an alcohol withdrawal management service in Lake County for dozens of individuals. A 16-bed residential facility will open this fiscal year. It will offer residential treatment including detox and MAT. A new health record system will give Signature Health the opportunity to improve access to Detox and MAT for patients.
- Integration of Physical and Behavioral Health (Priority #5) The integration of services continues to be a high priority for Signature Health. Behavioral health consultant positions are integrated with primary care. The patient navigator program is being launched in the coming months to assure proper coordination of services. In an effort to provide comprehensive, holistic treatment for patients most at risk of comorbid health conditions, organizational leadership measures and monitors the proportion of patients who receive multiple Signature Health services.
- Technology (Priority #6) Signature Health has purchased, and is implementing a
 new electronic health record that will allow the agency to consolidate primary
 care and behavioral health into one system. By investing in the electronic health
 record system, Signature Health will be positioned for the future of behavioral
 health care/primary care integration. More so, the agency rapidly transitioned to

telehealth services in the last year. Telehealth will remain a focus point for the organization as patients desire convenience. Providing virtual care also helps Signature Health's clinicians work more efficiently.

- Special Populations (Priority #7) The organization is committed to offering easily accessible and culturally-aware services to all individuals including African American and Hispanic people. Organization wide, Signature Health served nearly 8,000 African American individuals and more than 2,000 Hispanic or Latino individuals in 2020. At the beginning of the year, the Board of Directors adopted a diversity, equity, and inclusion plan to provide high quality effective, equitable, health literate and culturally humble mental health, addiction recovery and primary care services that promote health and contribute to the elimination of racial, ethnic and other institutional health disparities. The plan recognizes that it takes diversity of thought, culture, background and perspective to foster a world without health disparities.
- Youth (Priority #8) Starting out as a prevention agency, Signature Health continues to work with school systems and both the Juvenile and Adult courts. Signature Health continues its involvement with FAST (Families and Schools Together), a researched-based best practice approach to prevention. Expanding school-based services at the Wickliffe Family Resource Center is one of the agency's goals in the coming year. Services provided by the Family Planning Association will continue to teach prevention and life skills development to youth in the County.

Signature Health's formal affiliation agreements are included in Appendix 1.

b. Recovery Oriented Systems of Care and Coordinated Centers of Excellence

Signature Health continues to infuse recovery concepts into the agency. The agency has improved access to recovery resources via CPST workers, extended office hours through the development of the ACCESS Clinic, and walk-in case management and diagnostic assessments. Embracing the mind-body connection to recovery, the wellness program assists clients in a total recovery program, teaching them how to maintain a healthy and active lifestyle.

Signature Health trains staff on a regular basis on the topic of recovery and resilience. When gathering in groups is safe, Signature Health will resume the offering of training events for continuing education. This effort is also a topic of individual supervision meetings.

Consumer activities are offered to patients with opportunities to explore new interests, share their opinions, meet new friends and stay connected to old friends. Consumer activities help to increase self-sufficiency and improve quality of life which are important steps along the journey of recovery. Signature Health hosts Signature Connectors which are weekly, peer-led groups promoting hobbies and activities including bingo, crocheting,

movies, and arts and crafts. The Connectors group is a daily group offered to consumers to provide various activities, which support healthy use of their time while strengthening their relationships. The agency has developed WRAP groups in Lake County and have supported clients in getting involved in the community by facilitating volunteer opportunities.

Signature Health continues to educate consumers, family members, the community and professionals through newspaper articles and community outreach. The agency encourages consumers to participate in a consumer advisory committee, holding the agency accountable for implementing suggestions and recovery concepts.

Signature Health continues to expand its integrated care model. Renovations on an expanded facility in Painesville are nearing completion. The new facility will include primary care, comprehensive behavioral health, dental services, a pharmacy, and more. Both the Willoughby and Painesville offices use a POD concept, which integrates doctors, nurses, and behavioral health specialists. Signature Health has extensive medical staff (MD, DO, CNP, PA) that manage the physical healthcare needs of clients. The Lake County offices are equipped with exam rooms and a lab. The agency has a primary care providers located in these offices five days per week.

c. Priority Populations

Signature Health emphasizes treatment and prevention and has a long history of treating the Lake County ADAMHS Board's priority populations listed below.

An array of programs are tailored to adults with mental illness and chemical dependency including counseling, case management, intensive outpatient treatment, and more. Those experiencing chemical dependency can utilize residential treatment, detox, medication assisted treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, counseling, and more.

- Severely mentally disabled adults/adults with severe and persistent mental illness
- Severely emotionally disturbed children/adolescents
- Persons who are at risk of, or are currently receiving, local or state inpatient psychiatric care. Behavioral health liaison program coordinates care for patients at the state hospital, Tripoint, and Lake West.
- Adults/youth experiencing substance use/abuse issues (including but not limited to opiates)
- Mentally ill and/or chemically dependent adults/youth
- Mentally ill and/or chemically dependent individuals who are homeless or at risk of homelessness. Signature Health provided care to more than 300 individuals experiencing homelessness in 2020.
- Adults and youth who are involved with the adult/juvenile criminal justice systems/re-entry. Behavioral health liaison program coordinates care for patients in the Lake County Probate Court.
- Women and children who are directly impacted by domestic violence and other abusing situations such as sexual/physical abuse

• Individuals who are in immediate crisis/emergency situations. Signature Health hopes to partner with the Lake County ADAMHS Board for a crisis response center.

d. Compass Line

Signature Health cooperates fully with the Compass Line, providing a designated contact person conducting daily communication, providing information and referral, appointment scheduling, and necessary follow-up information. Signature Health conducts all required communications as requested by the Compass Line policy including the submission of current wait times for services and/or intake, twice per month.

e. Quality Improvement

Signature Health's calendar year 2021 quality improvement plan is included in Appendix 7. Signature Health will make and keep quality improvement plan and activities congruent with the Board's quality improvement plan, implementing new changes within the prescribed 60-day timeframe for new changes.

12. Provider Continuing Quality Improvement

Heather Harrington, CNM, CPHQ is Signature Health's Director of Clinical Quality. Heather develops and implements the organization's Quality Improvement Program. Her contact information is listed on the primary contact list. Heather reports the agency's quality improvement activities at least annually.

13. Wait Times

Signature Health is focused on eliminating barriers to care for patients. There is an unwavering commitment to the agency tagline "when you need help now." If someone reaches a turning point, realizing they need to get help, it's extremely important that they shouldn't have to wait weeks to be seen. Instead, they should be able to walk right in and see a provider the moment they need to. Signature Health's Access Clinic provides same day or next day assessment appointments. Walk-in assessments are available in Lake County five days per week during normal business hours. To further ensure ease of access, the agency offers expanded office hours: open until 8pm Monday through Thursday, 5pm on Friday and on Saturdays until 2pm.

Although services are offered and available to clients on a same day/next day basis, often that is not the choice of the client. The following table lists the average number of days clients actually waited to receive services, as measured by the third next available appointment:

Board Funded Program	Average Wait Times (Days)
MH Evaluation and Management	10
MH Psych Diagnostic Evaluation without	< 1
Medical (Diagnostic Assessment)	
MH Psychotherapy Individual	5
MH CPST	4
SUD Psych Diagnostic Evaluation	< 1
without Medical	
SUD Ambulatory Detox	No wait
SUD Residential Treatment	N/A
SUD Case Management	2
SUD Group Counseling	5
SUD Individual Counseling	5
SUD Intensive Outpatient	4
SUD Urine Screens	No wait
BH Liaison and Transitional Detox	N/A
Perinatal Depression	No wait
Wellness	< 1
Prevention	N/A
Life Skills Development	N/A
Wrap Around Services	N/A

14. Crisis Intervention Services

Signature Health is certified to provide crisis intervention and is the crisis intervention provider in Ashtabula County. In Lake County, Signature Health has affiliation agreements with Lake Health and Crossroads Health. See Appendix 1 for these agreements.

15. Health Officers

Signature Health is a non-Medicaid clinical contract provider and have the opportunity to submit staff members for consideration as health officers. The following staff members would be submitted as a part of a slate of candidates for Lake County Health Officers:

Jim Workman, PCC
Katy Varga, LISW-S
Patty Smith, LISW-S
Laure Ferrante, PCC-S
Krista Hiner, PCC-S
Terri Notte, PCC-S
Rachel Fabian, LSN
Lindsey Vargo, LISW
Amelia Serio, LPC
Dan Rowles, LISW
Jim Taddeo, RN

Program Narratives

16. The following section includes a program cover sheet, program summary, and (for grant programs only) grant revenue budget and grant expense budget. Full program narratives are not included because there have not been substantial changes in the programs since the FY 2020 RFP. If the Board desires further information about any program, Signature Health would be happy to provide it promptly upon request.

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

Υ

OMHAS CERTIFICATION: G	Seneral Services
------------------------	------------------

PROGRAM NAME: Mental Health Evaluation and Management

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

1 h. V	THE THE PARTY OF T
Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	MH Evaluation and
	Management
Target Population	Children/Adults with Mental
	Illness
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	359
ADAMHS Dollars	1339
ADAMIS DUMAIS	
	170
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	478
ADAMHS Dollars	
VARIOUS AND ASSESSMENT TO STATE OF THE STATE	The state of the s
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	1 300
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	557
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	
I I OMEGOU I I MOMI WALL KANKAKITEEN EPORMIS	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	315
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	313
r i 2022 with ADAMMS Douars	
FY. 1 3 76 5 1 7 76 7 3 4 8 7 8 4 18 7 8 3	A THE STATE OF THE
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	550
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
ACCOUNTS OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	18
Program	
	707071777
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	2
Dedicated to Program	
•	
Total anticipated program cost	\$20,794,813
. g g	, _ , _ ,
Total program funding request from ADAMHS	\$43,240
Board	Ψ εωρώ εψ
	I
A The A 18/0 x 26.7 41 / A	310/
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	.21%
	100 TO 100 T
ADAMHS as % of total program funding Wait time for SFY21	.21% 10 days
Wait time for SFY21	10 days

Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

The goal of evaluation and management services is to provide high quality diagnostic evaluation services to individuals contacting Signature Health for assistance with mental health symptom management. The objective is to evaluate the nature and extent of the patient's mental health symptoms and presenting problems. Staff members

gather information during the session(s), use the current ICD format to diagnose mental health disorders and develop initial treatment recommendations that are used to formulate the individualized service plan (ISP).

Diagnostic evaluations are face-to-face sessions conducted by a physician / prescriber. These sessions can include family members, legal guardians and significant others when the intended outcome is to provide the physician / prescriber with complete information regarding the severity of the presenting problem, medical history and associated contributing factors.

Most psychiatric diagnostic evaluations are provided onsite but they may be provided with the natural environment of the patient (home, school, job site, etc.) or via telehealth. When meeting off-site, the diagnostic evaluation is provided in a manner to ensure the patient's privacy and dignity.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

Signature Health rapidly transitioned to telehealth due to COVID. The psychiatry team made this switch to the Doxy platform within a week. After a brief dip in productivity, the psychiatry team actually improved productivity to levels higher than pre-pandemic. In summary, telehealth has given our team the capability to see more patients than before the pandemic. After the initial transition, Signature Health surveyed both our providers and patients to get feedback on telehealth. Based on results, our EHR team improved workflows for providers and staff were educated in areas of confusion.

The Psychiatry Quality Improvement Committee developed best practices for psychiatric emergencies in a telehealth environment. This guidance was implemented within Signature Health and shared with local law enforcement agencies.

In the last few months, the psychiatry team has been preparing for the organization's shift to a new electronic health record system, Epic.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- Increase the number of psychiatric providers (including child/adolescent psychiatry) in Lake County by September 30, 2022.
- 2. Increase the number of patients receiving Board-funded evaluation and management services by 5% from 300 to 315.
- 3. Improve wait time for evaluation and management appointment from 10 days to 8 days (20% decrease). This will be measured by looking at the third next available appointment, a metric recommended by the Institute for Healthcare Improvement to accurately measure appointment availability.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

99212/99213/99214/99215

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

	/舞り1000年	FTC V SPECIFY

OMHAS CERTIFICA	TION: General Services
PROGRAM NAME:	Mental Health Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation without Medical

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	MH Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation without Medical
Target Population	Children/Adults with Mental Illness
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with ADAMHS Dollars	72
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with ADAMHS Dollars	42
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	46
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	36
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	50
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	40
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to Program	15
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff Dedicated to Program	2
Total anticipated program cost	\$962,171
Total program funding request from ADAMHS Board	\$4,010
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	.42%
Wait time for SFY21	< 1 day
Projected wait time for SFY22	< I day
Brief Program Description (300 words or less)	

The goal of Signature Health's psychiatric diagnostic evaluations (Assessments) is to provide high quality assessment and referral services to individuals contacting the agency for assistance with mental health and personal life problems.

Objectives for Assessments include:

- Evaluating the nature and extent of the patient's mental health problems. From
 the information gathered, to diagnose assigning the ICD format currently in use
 and develop initial treatment recommendations
- Evaluating the nature and extent of personal, emotional or relationship
 problems rooted in living with or growing up in a home with mental illness or
 in an alcoholic or drug-dependent home and to develop initial treatment
 recommendations
- Admitting to recovery services program those patients who are appropriate for services at the agency as defined in the Utilization Review Admission Criteria and ASAM level of care criteria

Assessments are usually conducted in one session and limited to five sessions. Most assessments are provided at onsite but they may be provided with the natural environment of the patient (i.e. home, school, job site, etc.) or via telehealth. When meeting off-site, the counselor must assure the same level of privacy available at the office. Family members are encouraged to be a part of the assessment process. Collateral contacts, including family members, may be necessary to join the full picture necessary to be able to assess the nature and extent of the patient's problems.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Introduce the Basis-24 assessment tool at Willoughby and Painesville locations to check for severity of MH issues including suicide ideation.

Begin assessing primary care needs of clients.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

Implemented Telehealth due to COVID-19. Show rates increased significantly with the conversion to Telehealth, so more clients were seen for assessments. We had to suspend administration of the Basis-24 for Telehealth visits due to

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 1. Begin using Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale to identify clients at risk of suicide. Begin pilot at all sites Q1 of SFY 2022.
- 2. Ensure same-day access to MH diagnostic assessments by maintaining a wait time of less than 1 day. Measured by third next available appointment.
- Implement new EHR (Epic) which has the ability to enhance communication
 with clients via My Chart. Implementation, training, and ongoing support will
 occur at the end of SFY 2021 and O1 of SFY 2022.
- 4. Re-introduce the BASIS 24 Assessment in Epic,
- 5. Implement MyChart portal during the SFY which will increase patient engagement, scheduling, and access to health information.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

90791

technological barriers.

2

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

1

OMHAS CERTIFICA	3 6 6 5 5 7 3 70 4		Services	
PROGRAM NAME:	Mental He	alth Pev	/chotherany	Individual
PRUGRAW NAME:	INICHIENT 11C	careri oy	CHERTA	111741 A 174 P4 P4 P4

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

A	23 * 7 F 9 4
Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	MH Psychotherapy
	Individual
Target Population	Children/Adults with Mental
₩ .	Illness
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	364
ADAMHS Dollars	304
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with ADAMHS Dollars	797
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	340
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	1,240
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	330
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	1,200
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	·
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	79
Program	
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	8
Dedicated to Program	
Total anticipated program cost	\$12,237,138
737 . 4 . 3	dar olo
Total program funding request from ADAMHS Board	\$75,010
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	.61%
Wait time for SFY21	5 days

Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

Individual counseling is treatment-oriented and time-limited, as defined by the utilization review process. Therapy is done using best practices. All counseling interventions are goal-directed and be congruent with the goals and objectives stated in

the patient's Individual Service Plan. Electronic records maintain a client's ongoing goals and objectives.

There are a variety of individual counseling therapies utilized by staff including: Insight Oriented Art Therapy, Dialectical Behavioral Therapy (DBT), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Reality Therapy, Rational Emotive Behavioral Therapy (REBT), Eye Movement Desensitization Reprocessing (EMDR), Marriage and Family Counseling and Motivational interviewing (MI).

In addition, there are a variety of other individual and group counseling options available to our patients including: Anger Management, Art Therapy, Wellness Recovery Action Plan (WRAP); Meditation, Love and Logic Parenting, Good Grief, Working Through Trauma (Women only), Healthy Family Dynamics and Adult Social Skills Group.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Continue to train staff in EMDR therapy for trauma clients.

Continue peer review to improve treatment planning and service documentation. Expand the Signature Health transportation program to improve client show rates and decrease client wait time for transportation home.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

Due to COVID-19, we were not able to offer EMDR training this year. Peer reviews continued to be an important part of quality improvement efforts. The transportation program helped hundreds of patients attend their in-person appointments.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 1. Improve provider education and response to:
 - a. Basis-24 assessment which will be integrated in Epic EHR through Ochin, our health center network, by December, 2021;
 - b. Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale with a focus on response to elevated self-harm and suicide risk. Will begin at all site in SFY 2022Q1.
- 2. Conduct peer reviews, utilization reviews, and medical record audits to improve quality of clinical documentation and assess for medical necessity.
- 3. Decrease wait time for individual psychotherapy appointments (Baseline is 5 days using third next available appointment).

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

Codes: 90832/90834/90837/90853

Modifiers: U2/U4/U5/U3/U1/U9/U8/UA/U7

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT
- OTHER (EPISODE, ETC.): SPECIFY

OMHAS CERTIFICA	ATION:	CPST		
1 1 1 2 22 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
PROGRAM NAME:	Mental	Health CP	ST	

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	MH CPST Individual
Target Population	Children/Adults with Mental
	Illness
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	480
ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	1,703
ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	432
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	3,300
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	,
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	430
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	3,300
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	118
Program	
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	13
Dedicated to Program	
Total anticipated program cost	\$10,793,027
Total program funding request from ADAMHS	\$61,930
Board	7 7 7 9 6 7 7
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	.57%
Wait time for SFY21	4 days
Projected wait time for SFY22	4 days
Briof Program Description (300 words or less)	

Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

CPST offers many services developed to address the individual mental health and physical health needs of clients. These services are provided to children, adolescents,

adults, and families. The services vary based on the needs of the client. The goal continues to be assisting clients to become more self-sufficient.

CPST services focus on the individual's ability to succeed in the community; to identify; access needed services and to show improvement in school, work and family and integration and contributions within the community. The goal is to assist in the reduction of psychiatric symptoms and support the patient in achieving their highest level of functioning. The program's philosophy encourages recovery, empowerment and the development of self-management skills.

Activities of CPST services consist of:

- On-going assessment of needs
- Assistance in achieving personal independence in managing basic needs as identified by the individual and / or parent or guardian
- Facilitation of further development of daily living skills when identified by the individual and / or parent or guardian
- Symptom monitoring; coordination of the individualized service plan (ISP)
- Coordination and / or assistance in crisis management and stabilization as needed
- Advocacy and outreach; education and training specific to the individuals assessed needs, abilities and readiness to learn delivered to the patient / or family, as appropriate
- Mental health interventions that address symptoms, behaviors, thought processes, etc. that assist an individual in eliminating barriers to seeking or maintaining education and employment
- Activities that increase the individual's capacity to positively impact his / her own environment

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Introduce a new incentive program for case managers to share in the transportation of clients to improve show rates for services.

Increase the talent search for new case managers.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

The new transportation incentive program was implemented in September 2020, however, COVID-19 was a barrier to CPST providing transportation due to changes in safety protocols and inability to meet with clients face-to-face.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 1. Decrease wait time for MH CPST appointments (Baseline is 4 days using third next available appointment metric).
- Increase # of transports per CPST to improve linkage to all services, including BH, primary care and infectious disease (Baseline: average of 33 transports per CPST in last 12 months)
- 3. Increase # of encounters per patient to keep clients engaged in services and prevent attrition (Baseline is 8 encounters per patient in the last 12 months).

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

Codes: H0036/H2017/H2019

Modifiers: HQ/U2/U5/U5/U1/U9/U8/UA/U7/H9/HN/HM

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT
- OTHER (EPISODE, ETC.): SPECIFY

OMHAS CERTIFICATION: 1	General Services
------------------------	------------------

PROGRAM NAME: SUD Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation without Medical

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	SUD Psychiatric Diagnostic
	Evaluation without Medical
Target Population	Adults with Chemical
Yer Per y Observerory	Dependency
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	20
ADAMHS Dollars	20
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	12
ADAMHS Dollars	12
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	13
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	13
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	15
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	15
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	11
Program	
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	1
Dedicated to Program	
Total anticipated program cost	\$815,616
Total program funding request from ADAMHS	\$1,650
Board	
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	.2%
Wait time for SFY21	< 1 day
Th	_ 1 1
Projected wait time for SFY22	< 1 day
	TO THE PERSON OF

Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

The goal of Signature Health's psychiatric diagnostic evaluations (Assessments) is to provide high quality assessment and referral services to individuals contacting the agency for assistance with substance abuse and chemical dependency issues.

Assessments are done using Motivational Interviewing (best practice). The goal of the

assessment is to establish opiate use disorder, review admission criteria, provide program requirements, sign an ROI and request for records, and referral to the MAT Coordinator.

Objectives for Assessments include:

- Evaluating the nature and extent of the patient's behavioral health problems
 including abuse, misuse and / or addiction to alcohol and / or other drugs. From
 the information gathered, to diagnose assigning the ICD format currently in use
 and develop initial treatment recommendations
- Evaluating the nature and extent of personal, emotional or relationship problems rooted in living with or growing up in a home with mental illness or in an alcoholic or drug-dependent home and to develop initial treatment recommendations
- Admitting to recovery services program those patients who are appropriate for services at the agency as defined in the Utilization Review Admission Criteria and ASAM level of care criteria

Assessments are usually conducted in one session and limited to five sessions. Most assessments are provided at onsite but they may be provided with the natural environment of the patient (i.e. home, school, job site, etc.) or via telehealth. When meeting off-site, the counselor must assure the same level of privacy available at the office. Family members are encouraged to be a part of the assessment process. Collateral contacts, including family members, may be necessary to join the full picture necessary to be able to assess the nature and extent of the patient's problems.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Continue to offer walk in assessments.

Train intake staff on the services of the residential facility.

Integrate the residential facility as a referral source for patients.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

Unable to administer Basis-24 during Telehealth appointments.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 1. Begin using Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale in Q1 SFY2022 to identify and treat patients at risk of suicide.
- 2. Ensure same-day access to SUD diagnostic assessments by maintaining a wait time of less than I day. Measured by third next available appointment.
- Integrate the residential treatment facility as a referral source for patients who
 need in-patient level of care. Residential treatment facility will open in Lake
 County this fiscal year.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

H0001

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029155

2

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

|--|

OMHAS	CERTIFICA	TION:	General	Services	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
	M NAME:				
PRUDRA	WINANIE;	OULI	MIVIGICAL	JOUNGCIII:	У

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	SUD Individual Counseling
Target Population	Adults with Chemical
Int Pres to Characterist	Dependency
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	54
ADAMHS Dollars	-7**
ADAMINS Dollars	zi de de la constante de la co
(T1_4_1 %	3 4 4
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	114
ADAMHS Dollars	
The state of the s	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	48
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	
52. <u>50.011.1094.0644.1101.1011.1</u>	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	194
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	50
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	200
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
a roctorocta a randway il item reconstruction of Asimira	
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	33
Program	
110814111	
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	4

Dedicated to Program	
T-4-14:3-4-3	£3 200 40¢
Total anticipated program cost	\$1,200,496
M	010.100
Total program funding request from ADAMHS	\$10,120
Board	
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	.84%
Wait time for SFY21	5 days
	_
Projected wait time for SFY22	5 days
•	_
**************************************	I

Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

Individual counseling is provided throughout the SUD program. All counseling sessions are goal-directed and congruent with the goals and objectives of the patient's treatment plan. Counseling is conducted onsite or via telehealth. In all environments, it

is essential that individual and group counseling be provided in a manner to ensure the patient's privacy and dignity. Electronic records maintain a patient's ongoing goals and objectives.

All therapists use best practice approaches and follow the norms of the utilization review plan. There are a variety of individual counseling therapies utilized by staff including: Insight Oriented Art Therapy, Dialectical Behavioral Therapy (DBT), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Reality Therapy, Rational Emotive Behavioral Therapy (REBT), Eye Movement Desensitization Reprocessing (EMDR), Marriage and Family Counseling and Motivational interviewing (MI).

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Increase referrals to Primary Care to address the many needs of the clients. Utilize the new position of Patient Navigators into the system to assure proper coordination of services.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

COVID prevented us from initiating the Patient Navigator program. This program will begin this year, however.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 1. Improve provider education and response to:
 - a. Basis-24 assessment which will be integrated in Epic EHR through Ochin, our health center network, by December, 2021;
 - b. Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale with a focus on response to elevated self-harm and suicide risk. Will begin at all site in SFY 2022Q1.
- 2. Decrease wait time for SUD individual counseling appointments (Baseline is 5 days using third next available appointment).
- 3. Increase the proportion of patients who receive multiple Signature Health services in an effort to provide comprehensive, holistic treatment for patients most at risk of comorbid health conditions and infectious diseases (Baseline is 56% of patients).
- 4. Utilize the new position of Patient Navigators to assure proper coordination of services. Goal to start by December 31, 2022.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

Code: H0004/90832/90834/90837/90853 Modifiers: U2/U4/U5/U3/U1/U9/UA/U6/U7

CONFIDENTIAL

ADAMHS000029158

2

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- * PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT
- OTHER (EPISODE, ETC.): SPECIFY

OMHAS CERTIFICAT	ION: General Services	
PROGRAM NAME: S	SUD Group Counseling	

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	SUD Group Counseling
Ü	(including Anger
	Management)
Target Population	Adults with Chemical
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dependency
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	35
ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	521
ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	25
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	932
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	40
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	925
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	7
Program	
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	· ·
Dedicated to Program	
MANUAL A. (6) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	
Total anticipated program cost	\$418,311

Total program funding request from ADAMHS	\$6,520
Board	
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	1.56%
Wait time for SFY21	5 days
Projected wait time for SFY22	5 days
2000 MARIA SANA NO ANGLIE NE A RAMA A MARIA SE	
Brief Program Description (300 words or less)	

Signature Health provides group counseling services which consist of face-to-face sessions that work toward attainment of patient's goals. Counseling interventions are goal-directed and be congruent with the goals and objectives stated in the patient's ISP.

Group therapy is provided for anger management, recovery skills, art therapy, DBT, CBT (specialized best practice) focused groups. This is done in conjunction with or after IOP services are provided.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Integrate the new Electronic Health Record.

Continue to offer training to staff through the Signature Health Training series.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

Implementation of new EHR was postponed to May 2021.

Did not offer training series due to COVID-19.

SH was able to continue to provide group therapy to clients with a hybrid of virtual (call-in) and in-person services.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 1. Increase in-person groups when it is safe to do so; increase number of Lake ADAMHS-funded patients served in groups by 60% from 25 to 40 patients.
- 2. Implement Epic in Q4 SFY 2021/Q1 SFY 2022 to improve clinical documentation;
- 3. Enhance communication between clients and providers via use of MyChart, MyChart will be implemented during SFY 2022.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

Code: H0005

Modifiers: HK/U2/U4/U5/U3/U1/U9/UA/U6/U7

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

OTHER (EPISODE, ETC.): SPECIFY	
--------------------------------	--

OMHAS CERTIFICATION: SUD Case Management Service	
PROGRAM NAME: SUD Case Management	

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	SUD Case Management
Target Population	Adults with Chemical
a real of a house of the	Dependency
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	82
ADAMHS Dollars	024
ADAMING Dollars	
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	48
ADAMHS Dollars	1 +0
ADAMINS Dollars	
Total Ducket d Number of Consumous Consultation	42
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	42
ADAMINS Dollars F Y 2021	
Total Durantad Manushau of Kada Chaire das	31
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	31
Froduced F 1 2021 With ADAMIAS Donars	
Total Desired 3 No. 1 - C/1 C	42
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	42
F 1 2022 With ADAMIHS Donars	
70-4-175-1-4-4 No1	30
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	30
Produced FY 2022 With ADAMINS Dollars	
N	20
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	29
Program	
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	3
- * * * ·	3
Dedicated to Program	
Total anticinated aveguan sect	\$943,714
Total anticipated program cost	φ γ43, /14
Total agreement funding securet from ADAMING	\$770
Total program funding request from ADAMHS Board	\$7.70
	000/
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	.08%
Wait time for SFY21	2 days
wan ume iof of Y21	2 days
No. 1 4 5 14 4 C CIPTA/AM	<u>^</u>
Projected wait time for SFY22	2 days
The Committee of the co	
Brief Program Description (300 words or less)	

Brief Program Description (300 words or less)
Case management offers many services developed to address the individual mental health/recovery needs and physical health needs of clients in the SUD program. The services vary depending on the needs of the client. Case managers familiar with the recovery needs/programs are used in this program.

Case management services focus on assisting the patient in accessing needed services and changing their lifestyle. Since addiction may affect many areas of an individual's life, case management services may include interactions with family members, other individuals or community entities. Case management activities provide assistance and support to patient in gaining access to much needed medical, social, educational, vocational / occupational, psychological and other treatment services, as well as services essential to meeting the basic human needs.

Case management is delivered by telephone/telehealth or in person (face-to-face).

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Case managers will take a more active role in providing transportation to the SUD when needed.

Additional supervision will be provided by RN nursing supervisors.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

The new transportation incentive program was implemented in September 2020, however, COVID-19 was a barrier to CPST providing transportation due to changes in safety protocols and inability to meet with clients face-to-face.

Supervision and oversight of SUD case management occurs through frequent collaborative meetings with inter-disciplinary MAT team, including RN supervisors, counselors, prescribers, etc.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 1. Decrease wait time for SUD Case Management appointments (baseline is two days using third next available appointment).
- 2. Increase # of transports per CPST to improve linkage to all services, including BH, primary care and infectious disease (Baseline: average of 33 transports per CPST in last 12 months)
- 3. Increase # of encounters per patient to keep clients engaged in services and prevent attrition. (Baseline is 12.5 encounters per patient in the last 12 months).
- 4. Promote SUD case managers to obtain additional training in SUD, including Chemical Dependency Counselor Assistant (CDCA) licensure. Recruit SUD case managers with CDCA or equivalent training. Will be measured by number of case managers with CDCA licensure.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

Codes: T1002, T1003, H0006

Modifiers: U2/U4/U5/U3/U1/U9/U8/U6/UA/U7/HM/HO/MN

2

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- . MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

OTHER (EPISODE.	ETC.): SPECIFY	

OMHAS CERTIFICA	TION: General Services
PROGRAM NAME:	

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	SUD Urine Drug Screen
Target Population	Adults with Chemical
	Dependency
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	83
ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	81
ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	42
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	58
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	45
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	60
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	14
Program	
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	1
Dedicated to Program	
er	
Total anticipated program cost	\$528,083
Total program funding request from ADAMHS	\$840
Board	
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	.16%
The second secon	
Wait time for SFY21	No wait
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TO WAR
Projected wait time for SFY22	No wait
a a colominate titus the may a man	1.0 4.000
The state of the s	

Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

The urine screen testing process assists in the management of a patient with chemical dependency who is involved in care through MAT, intensive outpatient services, and

substance use disorder initial assessments. The drug screen is a tool used along with clinical judgement in the management of a chemically dependent client.

The purposes of collecting urine screens are:

- Having objective data that supports patient's claim of abstinence
- Quantifying frequency and amount of use
- Monitoring abstinence or possible relapse of drug use while participating in IOP
- Monitoring compliance to treatment and minimizing the potential for illegal diversion of the MAT medication while in treatment

Urine screens are used to see if a patient continues to use non-prescribed drugs, does not take a prescribed drug, or chooses not to comply with testing procedures (i.e., patient substituting his/her urine with fake urine/friend's urine or dilutes his/her urine to hide the presence of drugs). Signature Health's Clinical Laboratory manages the drug screening process from ordering the test, to collection of the test, to processing the sample, to completing and interpreting the test results.

Urine screening at the time of induction to MAT measures other opiates competing with the prescribed treatment medication. Patients are subject to observed or unobserved random drug screens while in treatment. Frequency of random urine screen testing is done at the discretion of the treatment team and may or may not be the result of suspected non-compliance.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Continue to expand the urine screening program.

Continue to evaluate the program using the data gathered by the analysts.

Ongoing staff training.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

COVID-19 reduced the number of urine drug screens being performed at Signature Health. The safety of the patients and staff were of utmost importance so urine drug testing was being done for much of 2020 only if the results would change the course of treatment.

With the change to a new medical record forthcoming, Signature Health has been looking at our drug testing policy. This will give more consistency in drug testing, decrease unnecessary urine drug tests, and lead to more randomization and useful data.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- All Signature Health sites that provide MAT treatment will implement UDT orders in Epic that allow for delegation by trained staff.
- 2. Signature Health will build note templates that pull in urine drug screen results so providers are aware of when the last screen was done and easily use these results in care planning.
- 3. Signature Health sites that provide MAT treatment will implement the Treatment Tiers function which gives guidance on how often urine drug tests should be performed.

- 4. Percentage of individuals with an active prescription for buprenorphine who test positive for both buprenorphine and norbuprenorphine on a urine drug tests; establish baseline and monitor/improve as needed.
- Monitor percentage of individuals newly enrolled in Medication Assisted
 Treatment (MAT) who test negative for illicit opioids during weeks 4 through 8
 of treatment

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

Code: H0048

Modifiers: U4/U5/U2/U3/U1/U9/U8/UA/U6/U7/HM/HN/HO

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

	OTHER (EPISO	E, ETC.): SPECIFY	
99	VIDER (EPISO	E, EIV.). OPEUIT I	

OMHAS CERTIFICA	TION:	3eneral	Services	**************************************	******************************
PROGRAM NAME:	SUD Inte	ensive (Outpatient	Secretary and American Marketing Company of the American Secretary of	ากราก การกระบาย พ.ศ. พ.ศ. พ.ศ. พ.ศ. พ.ศ. พ.ศ. พ.ศ. พ.ศ

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Y SOUTH THE STATE OF THE STATE	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
Program Title	SUD Intensive Outpatient
Target Population	Adults with Chemical
	Dependency
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	34
ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	250
ADAMHS Dollars	and the state of t
•	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	23
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	Since to
ADMINIS DONAIS I 1 2021	
Total Business Nicht City Estados	220
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	230
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	25
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	230
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	9
Program	
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	1
Dedicated to Program	`
Dedicated to Flogram	
T-1-1	\$4.672.550
Total anticipated program cost	\$4,673,550
Total program funding request from ADAMHS	\$27,870
Board	The state of the s
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	.60%
Wait time for SFY21	4 days
Projected wait time for SFY22	4 days
a a compression of some tensor and the sold of the sol	1 30,50
The Cab Inc. 1 / Ann. 1	1

Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

The Substance Use Disorder IOP program is a structured, scheduled, abstinence-based program that requires 12-step meeting attendance. This service is offered to adults with substance abuse or chemical dependency issues. The focus is achieving a chemical-free

lifestyle. Best practice treatment models used include MI, CBT, and DBT. Treatment services are provided by appropriately licensed counselors. The program is offered three to five days per week, three hours per day and includes some evening program hours.

The Intensive Outpatient (IOP) program includes group therapy, education, random urine screening, family involvement, and aftercare. Groups are offered at convenient times in the morning, afternoon, and evening. Group therapy is designed to utilize the dynamics and support of group members to assist the patient in addressing his or her identified problems to achieve goals and objectives stated in the patient's individualized service plan. Group therapy is conducted during each IOP session for 90 minutes.

The education component is covered in each session for 90 minutes and covers several topics such as relapse prevention, medical aspects of addiction, co-dependency, effective communication skill development, anger management, interpersonal relationship skill development and other topics designed to assist patients to achieve their recovery goals.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Incorporate a new centralized call center to increase access to treatment. Offer the CIP (Comprehensive Improvement Plan) to increase productivity. Coordinate the new Electronic Health Record when it goes live.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

Call Center was implemented, which helped streamline referrals and improve access to services. CIP was implemented and productivity increased. Implementation of new EHR was postponed to May 2021. SH was able to continue to provide IOP to clients with a hybrid of virtual (call-in) and in-person services.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 1. Increase number of in-person groups offered when it is safe to do so; increase number of clients served in IOP (FY21 baseline of 23 patients).
- 2. Implement Epic in Q4 FY 2021 and Q1 FY 2022 to improve clinical documentation, quality, reporting, and care coordination.
- 3. Enhance communication between patients and providers via use of MyChart during the SFY.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

Code: H0015

Modifiers: HK/U4/U5/U2/U3/U1/U9/UA/U6/U7

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

OTHER (EPISODE, ETC.): SPECIFY

OMHAS CERTIFICATION: Residential (will be certified by OMHAS prior to opening facility)

PROGRAM NAME: SUD Residential Treatment

ADAMHS000029172

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	SUD Residential Treatment
Target Population	Adults with Chemical
	Dependency
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with ADAMHS Dollars	0
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with ADAMHS Dollars	0
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	0
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	0
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	80
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	80
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to Program	21.05 FTE
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff Dedicated to Program	2.0 FTE
Total anticipated program cost	\$2,107,022
Total program funding request from ADAMHS Board	\$200,100
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	9.5%
Wait time for SFY21	N/A
Projected wait time for SFY22	No wait

Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

Provide a residential facility for chemically dependent males residing in Lake County. This 16-bed facility will provide assessment, detox and treatment. Staff will include housekeeping, counselors, nursing, and medical staff. Medication Assisted Treatment will be used when appropriate. 24-hour surveillance will be installed both internally and externally to provide for the safety of patients and staff.

The C.H. Everett Clinic will be a place where patients who require intensive and structured treatment for emotional, psychological, behavioral and / or substance abuse problems can get the help they need. The goal of the program is to provide a positive, structured, caring environment that is conducive to individual growth and development.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Complete construction by the third quarter of 2019

Purchase all furniture and appliances.

Complete all site visits to achieve proper facility licensure.

Hire and train the staff to provide the use of best practices approach to treatment and recovery.

Open the fourth quarter of 2019.

Achieve full occupancy.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

Construction on the C.H. Everett Residential Treatment Facility was completed in 2020. Signature Health purchased all furniture, equipment, and appliances for the facility. The COVID pandemic started shortly after construction finalized. This caused a delay in opening as organizational resources shifted to COVID functions, namely testing and vaccines. The facility has been added to the agency's CARF accreditation. It will be licensed by OhioMHAS by the time of opening.

Signature Health is now in the process of hiring and fully staffing the Everett Clinic. A nursing shortage has been the biggest barrier. The goal is to open the Clinic in the the coming year.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 1. Hire and train nursing staff to provide 24/7 residential coverage.
- 2. Open the C.H. Everett Residential Treatment Facility within the grant fiscal year.
- 3. Achieve full occupancy.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

N/A

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029174

2

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 59 of 190. PageID #: 592691

GRANT LINE ITEM EXPENDITURE BUDGET REPORT

AGENCY: Signature Health, Inc. FISCAL YEAR: _____2022

GRANT NAME: Residential

INE	ITEMS	BUDGETED PREVIOUS FY	BUDGETED THIS FY
0.1	Salaries Contracts & Services	\$200,000.00	\$162,190,00
A-40	WAGES SUBTOTAL		\$162,190.00
1,1			£13,400.00
1.3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		\$23,900.00
	Workman's Compensation		840.00
1.5	Unemployment Compensation		\$3,500.00
1.6	Other Fringe		
	FRINGE BENEFITS SUBTOTAL		237,910.00
2.1	Mareakanina	d-diddled Ak-d-references reconstruction and a second	P THE SEASON STATES SEASON STATES ASSESSED AS MANUFACTURE SEASON
2.2	Housekeeping Educational/Recreational	10 1 1 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	
2.3		MERCES SELECTED AND SECURITY SELECTION OF SE	
2.4	Medical, Lab & Therapeutic	A MARKET	
2.5		y 1	
	Personal Hygiene		**************************************
	OPERATING SUPPLIES SUBTOTAL		TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PR
ن بعدده	Main	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Marke Manageric Nation designs about
3.1	Publications, Pamphlets, etc.	1	
3.2	Printing	**************************************	111 1 12 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2
3.3	Dues & Registration		
3.4		5-21, 12-11 to the same accommodate and accommodate	A-2
	Recruitment & Advertising	10 / 1 KI 1 K 3 K 1 K 1 10 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	
	OPERATING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		
4 4	Тарана	M. S. M.	- The state of the state of the state of the state of
4.1	Telephone Postage	11 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1	
4.3		See that he has been a second to be the second and	***************************************
4.4		**************************************	
	OFFICE EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		1. 1.1.2
من دستنداندادی	The second secon	No necessaries and the delication of the last of the l	S STEEL A. SERVE SERVE SERVES AND ADDRESS OF THE SERVES OF
5.1			
5.2 5.3	In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel) N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11101 150 mm = 110 mm (100 mm)
Ų.J	TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY AND A SECOND OF
	111/10 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	TO STORM TO STATE OF THE STATE	* - **** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **
6.1	Building Repairs, Maint		
6.2	Utilities		1 11 20110102 8188 (800
6.3	Rent (include in-kind)		
6.4	Insurance		***************************************
	BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	####### 13 11 #13 11 13 13 14 14 14 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	
	The state of the s		
	Office Equipment		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Building Improvements Program Equipment	The state of the s	101 M 1 W 2 M 100 M 100 M 100 M 101
	Furnishings	THE LABOR CO. SHEET IN THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE LABOR CO.	30130 - 10000 EM 4 20 AU 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 A A A A A A
1.77	EQUIPMENT & IMPROV. SUBTOTAL	THE RESERVE THE CHILDREN WHEN WE HAVE AND THE COST OF	30 300 300 0 10 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
7-8 TWD 88		E STREET SEE S. SEE S. SEE SE SECRETARIES	210 21 2 200 1 21 10 2 20 1 11 1 1 1 1 1
8.1	Audit	AMERICAN BEAUTIF 18 18 18 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10-2 - W. 10-2 - 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1
8.2	Legal	* N (41) WHITH IN THE COLOR 1-00 HOME I SHOULD IN 1915 1011	***************************************
8.3	Liability Insurance		
	Tuition Reimburse/Training	1000 P1000 100 100 100 100 PROFE	
8.4	Other		
8.4 8.5	OTHER EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	21 C 20 C	
8.4		***************************************	: ####################################

GRANT LINE ITEM BUDGET

REVENUE BY SOURCE

AGENCY:

Signature Health, Inc.

SFY

2022

GRANT NAME: Residential BUDGETED BUDGETED REVENUE SOURCE PREVIOUS FY THIS FY A. FEDERAL- TITLE XX (MH Contract) Title XX (Direct) Lake County Title XIX (Medicald - Mh Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - Mi Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - Al Other: B. FEES Client - Direct Pay Insurance Consultation & Education Other: Other: C. STATE FUNDS not through Board Specify Source: D. FUNDING FROM LCADAMHS BOARD \$200,000.00 Grant \$200,100,00 Purchase of Service Other: E. FUNDING FROM OTHER ADAS/MH/ADAMHS BOARDS Grant/Purchase of Service F. United Way (Lake) United Way Services G. DONATIONS H. FUND RAISING ACTIVITY **FUND RAISING ACTIVITY** I. FOUNDATION GRANT J. CASH TRANSFER OF INTERFUND LOAN

TOTALS:	\$200,000.00	\$200,100.00
		777777777777777777777777777777777777777

GRANTREV, xis

K. REFUNDS & REIMBURSEMENTS

L. MISCELLANEOUS MISCELLANEOUS

M. OTHER

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

æ	OTHER (EPISODE.	ETC.)	: SPECIFY	
----------	---------	----------	-------	-----------	--

OMHAS CERTIFICATION: Prevention Service

PROGRAM NAME: Prevention: Problem Identification and Referral

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	Supplemental BH Services:
	Prevention – Problem
	Identification and Referral
Target Population	Severely mentally disabled
and water a special section of	adults; adults with severe and
	persistent mental illness;
	General Population (which
	may include members of
	priority populations,
	especially: those who are
	directly impacted by
	domestic violence and other
	abusing issues such as
	sexual/physical abuse;
	individuals who are in
	immediate crisis/emergency
	situations)
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	
ADAMHS Dollars	250
A BENT A A T R. A. B. C. C. A. B. C.	200
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	
ADAMHS Dollars	136
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	180
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	100
	-
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	215
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	120
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Program	2
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	
Dedicated to Program	2
CF CF	
Total anticipated program cost	\$32,520
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	

Total program funding request from ADAMHS Board	\$32,520
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	100%
Wait time for SFY21	Not applicable
Projected wait time for SFY22	None anticipated

Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

The goal of prevention services offered by Signature Health is to reduce the incidence, prevalence, or severity of mental illness or emotional disturbance related to the psychosocial concomitants of phase of life problems or other life circumstances (DSM 5 V62.89 {Z60.0}).

Signature Health's prevention treatment in the sexual & reproductive health program is primarily based on crisis intervention theory. It is offered in short-tenn (one to eight) sessions and classically consists of six steps: catharsis, assessment, and focus on immediate problem, contracting, intervention/resolution and termination/integration. The literature is replete with references on the efficacy of this approach including specific studies of the six steps outlined above.

Prenatal care prevention services include psychosocial assessment, depression screening, referral to appropriate services, and education. Clients are seen by the social services staff (LPCC-S) once during each trimester prior to transfer, unless more frequent visits are indicated.

The federal guidelines governing Title X family planning funds prohibit refusal of services to anyone. This means that even clients who elect not to apply for Medicaid or purchase health insurance must be seen on our sliding fee scale based on their income. Assisting uninsured clients in applying for health insurance, particularly Medicaid, will ensure access to all the healthcare they need, thereby improving their sense of security and well-being. The project supported staff will assist clients with this process.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

- 1. 80% of clients with a positive pregnancy test result will identify a preferred plan for resolution by final visit.
- 2. 50% of clients with a negative pregnancy test result and a desire to avoid pregnancy will initiate contraception.
- 3. 95% of prenatal clinic patients will have a psychosocial assessment and depression screening, with referral for appropriate services and follow-up.
- 4. A minimum of 120 clients will meet with project staff to either receive information regarding Medicaid or other insurance eligibility, or receive assistance with the application process.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

As a result of the COVID pandemic, much of the service supported by this funding has been conducted remotely. Many of the clients served have limited English proficiency, but thankfully the program has bilingual support staff, and Signature Health contracts with a service that provides interpretation. In spite of these challenges, the program has

served a significant number of clients and anticipates slightly higher numbers in the coming grant year, as we adjust to the new normal. We haven't conducted a review of charts in the current grant year, but the most recent chart review indicated that the majority of clients with positive pregnancy test results identify a preferred plan by the end of their visit. 100% of prenatal clients had a psychosocial assessment and depression screening competed. Related to the goal of 50% of clients initiating contraception, many do not return for that service, but we don't know if they obtain contraceptive care elsewhere. For this reason, we have modified the goal going forward. The number of clients needing assistance with insurance applications has been much lower than projected, and we have modified this goal as well.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 1. 80% of clients with a positive pregnancy test result will identify a preferred plan for resolution by final visit.
- 2. 50% of clients with a negative pregnancy test result and a desire to avoid pregnancy will participate in client-centered counseling/education related to contraceptive method choice.
- 3. 95% of prenatal clinic patients will have a psychosocial assessment and depression screening, with referral for appropriate services and follow-up.
- 4. A minimum of 25 clients will meet with project staff to either receive information regarding Medicaid or other insurance eligibility, or receive assistance with the application process.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

N/A

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029180

3

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 65 of 190. PageID #: 592697 GRANT LINE ITEM EXPENDITURE BUDGET REPORT

FISCAL YEAR: 2022 AGENCY: Signature Health, Inc.

GRANT NAME: Prevention

LINE	ITEMS	BUDGETED PREVIOUS FY	BUDGETED THIS FY
	Salaries Contracts & Services	\$24,400.00	\$26,770.00
V.4.	WAGES SUBTOTAL	\$24,400.00	\$28,770,00
1.1	Employer's Share PERS (FICA) Life Insurance	51,870.00	52,050.00
	Health Insurance	£3,960.00	\$590.00
	Workman's Compensation	\$240.00	\$50.00
	Unemployment Compensation Other Fringe	\$530.00	2600.00
	FRINGE BENEFITS SUBTOTAL	\$6,390.00	83,1:E0.00
2.1	Housekeeping	SE SE SERVICE SE SOCIAL CALLAR COLLAR CALLAR	Z.II
2.2	Educational/Recreational Drugs	51,500.00	51,000.00
2.4	Medical, Lab & Therapeutic	\$000.00	\$1,000.00
	Food Personal Hygiene		
2.0	OPERATING SUPPLIES SUBTOTAL	52,100,00	\$2,000,00°
2 1	Publications, Pamphlets, etc.	à à là là dù chi de di chi di chi chi chi chi chi chi chi chi chi ch	MARKET - NATION COMM AND COMMENTAL CONTRACTOR OF STREET, SPECIAL PROPERTY OF STREET, S
	Printing	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	a. Specific of the electricists with a south production and the second of the last state of the last s
	Dues & Registration	1131 001 101 NODO 0141 OUR 014 300 300 N = 814 14 M1(4144 41)	
	Equipment Repairs	012 000 01 100 20 010 0100 000 11 11 110 100 11 11 100 11 12 2 2 2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Recruitment & Advertising OPERATING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		
0 0 000 B.B.E. L	SEA MANUAL MANUA	**************************************	
	Telephone	9500.00	
	Postage Office Supplies		1,35 per ente de 190,410 des seus sevens de 190 de 190 de 190
4.4			
	OFFICE EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		
5.1	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc.		Water commerce on commerce are resident externational field of the St. St. St. St.
5.2	In-State Travel		8500.00
5.3	Out-Of-State Travel		
אנו ושראוריות הא אוריות הת	TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		# 500.00
	Building Repairs, Maint	MODESTA AN 1908 1100 NOTES AND	44.4METHORNER METHODOLOGIC STREET
6.2		8200.00	
	Rent (include in-kind) Insurance	#3,200.00	W-10-10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
Q ,	BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	Ø3,400,00	
77 TO SOUTH TO WARRIST ST	And the state of t		The Printer of Contract of the Contract of
	Office Equipment		
	Building Improvements		11 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Program Equipment Furnishings		
1.7	EQUIPMENT & IMPROV. SUBTOTAL		MIN STEEL OF STREET STREET, ST
******		מבים פנום או ממודים זו פרבו בי מחוב ומו ארשרות הרשונות יוניות ענית:	
	Audit		***************************************
	Legal		
	Liability Insurance Tuition Reimburse/Training	SECC.CC	
	Other		
2.0	OTHER EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	\$200.00	

_	TOTAL EXPENSES	937,490.00	\$:2,510.00
CDAN	TEAN WAYA		
C)WI	ITEXP,WK4		

ADAMHS000029181 CONFIDENTIAL

GRANT LINE ITEM BUDGET

REVENUE BY SOURCE

AGENCY: Signature Health, Inc. GRANT NAME: Prevention

SFY

2022

		REVENUE SOURCE	BUDGETED PREVIOUS FY	BUDGETED THIS FY
Α.	FEDERAL-	TITLE XX (MH Contract) Title XX (Direct) Lake County Title XIX (Medicaid - MH Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - M Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - Al Other: Other:	CARACLES CONTROL CONTR	
В.	FEES	Client - Direct Pay Insurance Consultation & Education Other: Other:	9000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 000	
C.		NDS not through Board urce:	ALIEN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	
D,	FUNDING F	FROM LCADAMHS BOARD Grant Purchase of Service Other:	\$37,290.00	\$32,520.00
E.	FUNDING F	ROM OTHER ADAS/MH/ADAMHS Bo Grant/Purchase of Service		
F.	United Way United Way	·	LAMANA AS.	43.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.4
G.	DONATION	IS		- Francisco Control Co
H.		SING ACTIVITY SING ACTIVITY	######################################	
١.	FOUNDATIO	ON GRANT	AUGUS	
J. CASH TRANSFER OF INTERFUND LOAN			SEMILARIA ANALIA MANALIA MANAL	TOTT THE THE THE TOTAL T
K. REFUNDS & REIMBURSEMENTS			MidANA Adama Adama Adama	***************************************
L. MISCELLANEOUS MISCELLANEOUS				about A.
M.	OTHER			ma cm 1 m 1 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2
		TOTALS:	\$37,290.00	\$32,520.00

GRANTREV.xls

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

FUNDING REQUEST

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT
- OTHER (EPISODE, ETC.): SPECIFY

OMHAS CERTIFICATION: Supplemental Behavioral Health Service

PROGRAM NAME: Behavioral Health Liaison

Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health	
Program Title	BH Liaison and Transitional	
	Detox	
Target Population	Forensic, Chemical	
	Dependency, and Mental	
	Health - Adults	
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	21	
ADAMHS Dollars		
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	71	
ADAMHS Dollars		
Part 1 to the A 1 to 1	cha pre	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	35	
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021		
Total Projected Number of United Visiondes	5,600	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	3,000	
1 Toduced F 1 2021 With ADAMINS Donals		
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	40	
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	10	
2 2 20 1/2 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	5,750	
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars		
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	2	
Program		
~		
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	0	
Dedicated to Program		
Total anticipated program cost	\$178,250	
78	d = 0.0 d = 0.0	
Total program funding request from ADAMHS	\$178,250	
Board	1000/	
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	100%	
Wait time for SFY21	N/A	
wan uncioparai	IN/A	
Projected wait time for SFY22	N/A	
Trojected walt time for or 122	1.412	
Brief Program Description (300 words or less)	A THE STREET OF	
with traction reservation (200 Margaring)		

Under the supervision of the Behavioral Health Liaison Supervisor, assist with tracking, development, oversight, and discharge planning for the Lake County ADAMHS Board in **5 kev programs** which are discussed below.

1. Opiate Recovery Transition Program Coordinator Seven day detox program through Windsor Laurelwood

When a client presents to either Tripoint or Lake West Hospital emergency department with Severe Opiate Use Disorder, they may be eligible for this program. The program coordinator will ensure that all criteria are met and will be the gatekeeper for the opiate detox transition program. The hospital will send the program coordinator referrals for review. The program coordinator will make the decision to approve/not approve admission into the detox program. If approved the client will be transferred to Windsor Laurelwood and the program coordinator will go out on day four or five to complete an assessment and make a referral to Signature Health or Lake Geauga Recovery Center depending on the needs of the client for follow up outpatient treatment. On day seven prior to discharge the client will receive a Vivitrol injection. The program coordinator would be responsible for collecting and tracking background data, monitoring client's progress, and assessing program efficacy. In addition, they would be responsible for reporting their findings of the data collected to the Lake County ADAMHS Board.

2. Forensic and Probate Monitor

When a forensic client is in the state hospital:

Attend treatment team meetings, interact with hospital staff, attend court hearings, and assist with discharge planning, communicate with Lake ADAMHS Board staff at least on a monthly basis with updates regarding status of hospitalization/discharge plans, inform Lake County ADAMHS Board when a new forensic client is admitted to the State Hospital and work with Lake County Courts.

When a forensic client is released on "Conditional Release Plan" into the community:

Meet with client & monitor compliance with "Conditional Release Plan", assist client to engage in and receive services in the community, receive updates & interact with service providers (such as case workers, prescriber, etc.) as determined by client need, attend court hearings, and submit a monthly written report to Lake County ADAMHS Board regarding status of each person on conditional release plan.

Probate

Serve as liaison for the client between Lake ADAMHS Board, Lake County Probate Court, & behavioral health provider(s), and assist with the Probate process. Collect information related to mental illness of applicant to determine least restrictive and appropriate treatment, recommend the treatment and provide documentation, in writing, to Lake ADAMHS and Probate Court.

3. Hospital Liaison

When client is in the state hospital on a Board Bed:

Meet with client, attend treatment team meetings, interact with hospital staff, perform Diagnostic Assessment (as necessary), and take lead role in discharge planning. If Client is not in treatment at Crossroads Health, communicate with clinical agency, if client is not linked with services, utilize Compass Line for linkage, schedule, facilitate and send agenda for monthly board bed meetings, track high utilizers and coordinate a

utilization review with clinical providers, track daily utilization of Lake ADAMHS Board bed days, report weekly and monthly utilization to the Lake ADAMHS Board staff.

Perform Diagnostic Assessment (as necessary), link client with service providers as determined by client need, meet with client & monitor compliance with discharge plan, follow-up with client as needed to ensure linkage.

For any board bed patient at Windsor Laurelwood who is in need of in-patient psychiatric admission, upon admission the patient will be approved for 3 board bed days. If the patient appears to need additional days, they must be approved by the Hospital Liaison. A Formal Utilization Review from Windsor-Laurelwood UR department must take place when presenting the case to the Hospital Liaison. The Hospital Liaison will make the decision to approve/not approve additional board bed days. If approved, the Board will pay for an additional board bed day. The UR department will need to contact the Hospital Liaison on a daily basis for approval of additional board bed days. When a client is hospitalized for more than 30 days in a non-state hospital, the hospital liaison will assess the client for possible transfer to the state hospital.

4. Criminal Justice Diversion Coordinator When a client is currently in the Lake County Jail:

The Criminal Justice Diversion Coordinator receives weekly reports from the Lake County ADAMHS Board on any client of Crossroads Health or Signature Health that has had open services within the past year. The focus is on those currently in jail for more than 10 days, have a severe mental illness, and/or multiple incarcerations. Responsible for client tracking, coordinating with Crossroads Health's jail services, holding monthly jail diversion meetings, staffing challenging clients, visitation to clients in jail, assist in jail discharge planning to ensure follow up with outpatient services, and identifying barriers to follow through to improve outcomes and assist with program development.

5. Lake County Quick Response Team

To work in conjunction with the Lake County Sheriff's Office by conducting home visits to assist Lake County residents that have recently experienced an opiate overdose and provide them with resources for treatment.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Continue to expand the Opiate Recovery Transition Program, continue to promote the Lake County Quick Response Team, develop and implement the Alcohol Withdrawal Management Program, and continue to provide over sight to forensic patients.

Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

Continued to expand the Opiate Recovery Transition Program; continued to promote the Lake County Quick Response Team; developed and implemented the Alcohol Withdrawal Management Program; and continued to provide oversight to forensic patients.

Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- Increase the number of patients enrolled in the Alcohol Withdrawal Management Program.
- 2. Increase number of patients served from 1,850 to 2,500.
- 3. Hire Certified Peer Support Specialists to serve on the Quick Response Team within the grant year.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

M3141

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 72 of 190. PageID #: 592704

GRANT LINE ITEM EXPENDITURE BUDGET REPORT

AGENCY: Signature Health, Inc,. FISCAL YEAR: _____2022

GRANT NAME: BH Liaison

NE	ITEMS	BUDGETED PREVIOUS FY	BUDGETEI THIS FY
	Salaries Contracts & Services	\$105,000.00	5127,500.0 0
	WAGES SUBTOTAL	\$108,000.00	\$127,900.00
	Employer's Share PERS (FICA) Life Insurance	89,260.00	\$9,750.00
	Health Insurance	\$14,400.00	\$57,850,95
	Workman's Compensation	\$1,080.00	\$40.00
	Unemployment Compensation	\$540.00	\$0,810.00 \$0,810.00
1.6	Other Fringe	MENNIN DINET, MANINEN INTERNESSION NEW STANDARD IN SELECT AND SERVICE OF SE	200 2000
	FRINGE BENEFITS SUBTOTAL	524,780.00	\$50,250.00 **********************************
2.1	Housekeeping		
2,2	Educational/Recreational		
2.3	Drugs		
2.4	 	A ALTO TO SEE A TO A COMPUTATION OF THE SECTION OF	May 1, 1997 WHIRE THE EXECUTE TWO IS CARRIED MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY OF THE P
2.5		THE REAL OF THE MINISTERS AND THE REAL PROPERTY IN THE 17 NEW 17	NEW YOR ATTEMPT OF THE STATE OF
	Personal Hygiene	1800-1800 - 180-180 10-10 CARCOLO 1800 111 1 1000 1000	
WH 9 54"	OPERATING SUPPLIES SUBTOTAL	***************************************	100 11 000 00 00 00 000 000 000 000 000
~~~~	or circuito oor i nico oog to me	11.11.11	
3 4	Publications, Pamphlets, etc.		
3.2	Printing		
3.3	Dues & Registration		
			*** *** An an indicate vision 1 to 0 days in a battle and 1 to 1 to 1 to
3.4	* 1	2.61 ANN 2111 M RED III EI MET-DI DOMARACA ADDE DE ALMEN MET DEN	Manager Charles and The Control of Control of Control
3.5		1811 JU J BR 18 8008 (1915 SCO) (1 BY 4 E 3 M MALLS MINIMAKE CO.	NEW 18/1/19/1 (19/1/19/1/19/1/19/1/19/1/19/1/1
	OPERATING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	3 MONRO (1800 COM COM COM COM COM (1800 A TO	
			were twee twee and of said of the ball of the ball of the said of
4.1	Telephone	H 31 II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
4.2			Ma
4.3	Office Supplies		
4.4	Equipment Rentals		
	OFFICE EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	The form of the second second	
*****	No. 4 No. 5 No. 1 No. 5	17 TOTAL STORES STORES STORES STORES AND SOME SAME	es alabaseaments and acc
	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins. Etc.	MICHAE BUSINESS SELECTION OF SERVICE AND OFFICE AND OFF	
5.2	= .= = .	25,000.00	
5.3	Out-Of-State Travel	* * * * 1 - 2 22 H 1 1 22 2 12 H 2 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 20 12 2	
	TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	\$5,000.00	69 prime management in the 12 co.
	The CLASS WAS A SECOND STREET OF THE SECOND STREET	6 4 506 E 500 E 500 E 400 12 MI II II II III II II I	en en - mone print decentr electric homes homes hand
6.1	Building Repairs, Maint		3 1000100 10 100000000000000000000
6.2	Utilities		
	Rent (include in-kind)		
6.4	Insurance		
	BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	WITH THAT IS NOT A TITLE THE INTERPRETARE THAT WORK WITH THE TANK	
	And a second sec		22 19 Manual Company C
	Office Equipment	mam at misser 110 -12 22 42 44 84 8 100 08	10 10 to 100 to
	Building Improvements	1811 1801 PRO NESS BOOK 1: 600 2000 21 1000 000 011 215 125 2000 007 500	WAY AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN CO.
	Program Equipment		
7,4	Furnishings		***************************************
	EQUIPMENT & IMPROV. SUBTOTAL		
			NO. 10 N. A.
8.1	Audit		
	Legal		NOW AND ADDRESS OFFI BY BY 1011 BY 2000 BY W
8.2	Liability Insurance	(NOW 1 (0 (1) (1) (2) (3 (1) (0) (1) (1) (2) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
8.3	Tuition Reimburse/Training		
8.3	Tuition Reimburse/Training	5 5 (G) , (9))	\$500.50
8.3 8.4	Tuition Reimburse/Training Other	5500 (O	9506.50 9506.60
8.3 8.4	Tuition Reimburse/Training	5500.00 8500.00	s:00.00
8.3 8.4 8.5	Tuition Reimburse/Training Other OTHER EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	5500.00 8500.00	s:00.00

GRANT LINE ITEM BUDGET

REVENUE BY SOURCE

SFY:

2022

AGENCY:

Signature Health, Inc

GRANT NAME: BH Liaison

	522225555014114114141414141414141414141414141		BUDGETED	BUDGETED
L	**************************************	REVENUE SOURCE	PREVIOUS FY	THIS FY
A.	FEDERAL-	TITLE XX (MH Contract)	PTTPPTPTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	in Management of the Control of the
		Title XX (Direct)		Three transfer to the time and series are experienced by the series of t
		Lake County Title XIX (Medicaid - MF Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - M	THE	33000000000000000000000000000000000000
		Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - Al		TENTET TO THE REPORT OF THE
		Other:	WINITE WAR THE TOTAL OF THE TOT	400 C.
		Other:		ADDRESSEE THE STREET
В.	FEES	Client - Direct Pay		
		Insurance	M06-34-04-05-09-0-34-0-34-0-34-0-34-0-34-0-34-0-34-0	
		Consultation & Education	17-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-	TYPY POTON THE PRODUCTION OF THE PARTY OF TH
		Other:	ROSE DE CONTRACTO DE LA CONTRACTO DE LA CONTRACTO DE CONT	
C	STATE ELIN	NDS not through Board		en er er en en er
<u>.</u>		ILCG:		
Đ.	FUNDING F	FROM LCADAMHS BOARD		
		Grant	\$137,780.00	\$178,250.00
		Purchase of Service Other:	and the second s	WARRING DELICION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
E	ELINDING E	ROM OTHER ADAS/MH/ADAMHS B		THE REAL RESIDENCE AND A PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
L.,	TOMBINOT	Grant/Purchase of Service		
F.	United Way	(Lake)		
	United Way	Services	<u> </u>	
G.	DONATION	S	MARKONI MARKANI AND	
Н.	FUND RAIS	SING ACTIVITY		
	FUND RAIS	SING ACTIVITY	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	TOTAL TO
1.	FOUNDATIO	ON GRANT		
J.	CASH TRAN	NSFER OF INTERFUND LOAN		THE STATE OF THE S
K.	REFUNDS	& REIMBURSEMENTS		***************************************
L.	MISCELLAN	IEOUS		
	MISCELLAN	NEOUS	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE SECRETARY PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR OF THE	ALANNA SUULUS LANNA LA STELLE LA
Μ.	OTHER		1980 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990	
	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY AND	TOTALS:	\$137,780.00	\$178,250.00

GRANTREV.xls

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

# **PROGRAM CATEGORY**

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

# **TARGET POPULATION**

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

#### MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

# **FUNDING REQUEST**

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT
- OTHER (EPISODE, ETC.): SPECIFY

OMHAS CERTIFICATION: CPST, Supplemental Behavioral Health Service

PROGRAM NAME: Wrap Around Services

# Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

# Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Cicrotum Lingith
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	Signature Health
Program Title	Supplemental BH Services:
	Wrap Around Services
Target Population	Adults with mental illness
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	118
ADAMHS Dollars	
Laws.	
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	N/A
ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	30
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	N/A
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	11/7
1 1 Outer a 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	50
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	50
F12022 WILL ADAMINS DOMAIS	
287 4 5 Wh 5 4 5 BY 2 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7. T i A
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	N/A
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	N/A
Program	
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	N/A
Dedicated to Program	
	3-100 F 64 THE TOTAL BUILDING STREET
Total anticipated program cost	\$6,000
Total program funding request from ADAMHS	\$6,000
Board	
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	100%
Wait time for SFY21	N/A
Projected wait time for SFY22	N/A
<b>"</b>	
Control of the Contro	1

# Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

Wrap around funding is used by Signature Health's case managers in Lake County. The case managers evaluate patient's individual needs. If a patient needs assistance with basic needs – rent, utilities, food, transportation, obtaining personal identification.

and other needs - Signature Health covers the cost of the service and requests reimbursement from the ADAMHS Board.

# Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

Provide financial assistance to patients for eligible costs when they are in need of support and no other payer or program can support the patient's identified need.

# Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

SH is able to enroll clients in Medicaid (Presumptive Eligibility) if eligible. If not eligible, we offer assistance applying for FQHC sliding fee scale or county grant. SH was able to continue to offer walk-in and limited community-based case management/wrap-around services throughout COVID, and has increased community-based services to pre-COVID capacity on April 1, 2021.

# Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- Provide financial assistance to 50 patients who are with funding from Lake County ADAMHS Board.
- 2. Provide up to \$6,000 in financial assistance with funding from Lake County ADAMHS Board.
- Case managers and other staff will accurately track expenses and clients receiving support; send quarterly invoices to the ADAMHS Board in a timely manner.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

N/A

2

# Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 77 of 190. PageID #: 592709

GRANT LINE ITEM EXPENDITURE BUDGET REPORT
AGENCY: _Signature Health, Inc._____ FISCAL YEAR: 2022_____

GRANT NAME: _Supplemental BH Services: Wrap Around Services_ BUDGETED BUDGETED LINE ITEMS PREVIOUS FY 0.1 Salaries 0.2 Contracts & Services WAGES SUBTOTAL - Money or a person was a destroy to the field State of the Mathe Mathe Mathe Mathe Mathe Mathe Mathe Mathe Ma - Mathe M 1.1 Employer's Share PERS (FICA) 1.2 Life Insurance 1.3 Health Insurance 1.3 Health Insurance
1.4 Workman's Compensation
1.5 Unemployment Compensation 1.5 Unemployment Compensation
1.6 Other Fringe
FRINGE BENEFITS SUBTOTAL 2.1 Housekeeping 2.2 Educational/Recreational 2.3 Drugs 2.4 Medical, Lab & Therapeutic 2.5 Food 2.6 Personal Hygiene Personal Hygiene
OPERATING SUPPLIES SUBTOTAL 3.1 Publications, Pamphlets, etc. 3.2 Printing 3.3 Dues & Registration 3.4 Equipment Repairs 3.5 Recruitment & Advertising OPERATING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL 4.1 Telephone 4.2 Postage 4.3 Office Supplies 4.4 Equipment Rentals OFFICE EXPENSES SUBTOTAL 5.1 Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. 5.2 In-State Travel 5.3 Out-Of-State Travel I-OI-State Travel
TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL 6.1 Building Repairs, Maint 6.2 Utilities 6.3 Rent (include in-kind) 6.4 Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL 7.1 Office Equipment 7.2 Building Improvements 7.3 Program Equipment 7.4 Furnishings EQUIPMENT & IMPROV. SUBTOTAL 8.1 Audit 8.2 Legal 8.3 Liability Insurance 8.4 Tuition Reimburse/Training 8.5 Other TOTAL EXPENSES stilocción selection

______BENERALIA ALBANIA ALBANIA __________BENERALIA BENERALIA BENE

GRANT LINE ITEM BUDGET REVENUE BY SOURCE

SFY 2022 AGENCY: Signature Health, Inc. GRANT NAME: Supplemental BH Services: Wrap Around Services BUDGETED **BUDGETED** THIS FY REVENUE SOURCE PREVIOUS FY A. FEDERAL- TITLE XX (MH Contract) Title XX (Direct) Lake County Title XIX (Medicaid - MF Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - M _____ Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - Al Other: Other: B. FEES Client - Direct Pay Insurance Consultation & Education Other: C. STATE FUNDS not through Board Specify Source: D. FUNDING FROM LCADAMHS BOARD \$12,000.00 Grant \$6,000.00 Purchase of Service Other: E. FUNDING FROM OTHER ADAS/MH/ADAMHS BOARDS Grant/Purchase of Service F. United Way (Lake) United Way Services G. DONATIONS H. FUND RAISING ACTIVITY **FUND RAISING ACTIVITY** I. FOUNDATION GRANT J. CASH TRANSFER OF INTERFUND LOAN ..... K. REFUNDS & REIMBURSEMENTS L. MISCELLANEOUS **MISCELLANEOUS** M. OTHER

TOTALS:

\$12,000.00

\$6,000.00

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

# PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

# TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

# MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

# **FUNDING REQUEST**

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

THER (	(EPISODE	ETC.	): Sf	PECIFY		
	OTHER	DTHER (EPISODE,	OTHER (EPISODE, ETC.)	OTHER (EPISODE, ETC.): SI	OTHER (EPISODE, ETC.): SPECIFY	OTHER (EPISODE, ETC.): SPECIFY

OMHAS CERTIFICATION: Supplemental Behavioral Health Service
PROGRAM NAME: Wellness

# Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

# Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	Supplemental BH Services:
_	Wellness
Target Population	Children/Adults with Mental
	Illness
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	8
ADAMHS Dollars	
77 - 131 1 637 1 3 1 15374030 14	C.43
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with ADAMHS Dollars	542
ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	25
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	40
TO THE A CASE OF THE CONTROL OF THE STATE OF	
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	20
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	35
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
TEN A NINE 4 NAT R CART L. CON Y	0.00
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	250
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	2
Program	- Sew
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff	0
Dedicated to Program	
Total anticipated program cost	\$127,400
Total program funding request from ADAMHS	\$127,400
Board	
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	100%
Wait time for SFY21	e I dou
Walt time for Sr x 21	< 1 day
Projected wait time for SFY22	< 1 day
riojered was unicity of 122	- 1 day
75 a 15 Mar. http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001	<u> </u>

# **Brief Program Description (300 words or less)**

The wellness program offers clients a holistic approach to healthcare, focuses on improving health and well-being by engaging in health lifestyle behaviors, and teaches about managing and preventing chronic health conditions. Services are provided to children, adolescents, adults, and families. Patients are given increased access to

information, promotion, support, and wellness activities in a group setting, individually face-to-face or via telephone.

# Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

- 1. 100% of Wellness client have a primary care physician/NP
- 2. 100% of Wellness clients have a physical activity goal after second visit with Wellness nurse
- 3. 100% of Wellness clients have vitals
- 4. Offer more groups such as: physical activities, physical health education, nutritional education and group support, and age-appropriate groups

# Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

Patients participated in a gardening program, one-on-one, with the lead wellness nurse. This contributed to improved mental and physical health. There is now a garden in the lobby of the Willoughby clinic.

Both of the wellness nurses received their tobacco treatment specialist certification. They can now provide smoking cessation counseling. As of January 1st, Signature Health's facilities are now all smoke-free in support of our belief in healthy living.

Due to COVID, wellness group activities were suspended. Regular groups should be re-starting in the coming months. Additionally, with the approval of the Lake ADAMHS Board, the wellness nurses shifted some of their time to work on COVID efforts including testing and vaccinations. The pandemic shifted most of Signature Health's appointments to a telehealth. Some wellness patients utilize virtual appointments, but many prefer to still come into the office.

# Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 1. 100% of wellness patients will have a primary care provider.
- 2. 100% of wellness patients will have a physical activity goal after second visit with wellness nurse.
- 3. The head wellness nurse, Michele, will become a certified diabetic educator in the grant year.
- 4. Group classes (exercise, fitness, yoga, gardening, etc.) will be re-started when it is safe to gather.
- 5. Begin tracking patients' vitals in Signature Health's new EHR platform, Epic.
- 6. Wellness appointments will be available at Signature Health's new integrated clinic in Painesville.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

M3142, M3143

2

GRANT LINE ITEM EXPENDITURE BUDGET REPORT

AGENCY: Signature Health, Inc. FISCAL YEAR: _____2022

GRANT NAME: Wellness

NE I	TEMS	BUDGETED PREVIOUS FY	BUDGETED THIS FY
	Salaries Contracts & Services	\$94,000.00	\$95,480.00
U.L	WAGES SUBTOTAL	see, 000.00	395,450.00
1.1	Employer's Share PERS (FICA) Life Insurance	86,430.00	\$7,319.00
	Health Insurance	\$7,200.00	\$16,990.00
1.4	Workman's Compensation	\$# (0.00)	530.00
1.5	Unemployment Compensation	\$540.00	90,100,00
1.6	Other Fringe FRINGE BENEFITS SUBTOTAL	sia, cidiod	526,420.00
			. 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11 . 11
	Housekeeping		
2.Z 2.3	Educational/Recreational Drugs		
2.4	Medical, Lab & Therapeutic		
	Food	***************************************	
2.6	Personal Hygiene	100112 2000(2001) 2001(2001) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201) 2001(201	
	OPERATING SUPPLIES SUBTOTAL		as a construction and instruction and instruction and attractions and attractions and an additional and a construction and a construc
3.1 3.2	Publications, Pamphlets, etc.	188 (M.) (M.) (M.) (M.) (M.) (M.) (M.) (M.)	
	Dues & Registration		
3.4	Equipment Repairs		
	Recruitment & Advertising	MENUNCHI (1011-1011-1011-1011-1011-1011-1011-101	
-	OPERATING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	LA DUDINAS KALAN KISANAN DA SIS KASAS S	
	Telephone		
4.2	Postage	MM 800 200 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
4.3 4.4	Office Supplies Equipment Rentals		
-4,14	OFFICE EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		
5.1	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc.	EN EN LANGUE MARIO DO CERCORROCERES RECIRCO DE RECERCIDADES INCIDIOS NACIONADAS.	un un variannen en enneralennen ferinerkasi eskilirideiskelelel
5.2		\$500.00	5500.00
5.3	Out-Of-State Travel	1 N 1 1 N 17 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	**************************************
	TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	\$500.00	#900.00
6.1		30 SE SENSE DE COME DOCUMENTO DE COME DE CONTROL DE COME DE CONTROL DE COME DE CONTROL DE COME	(1) B-100 (1) 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (
	Utilities		
	Rent (include in-kind)	OR THE RESIDENCE AND THE SERVICE WAS A THE SECOND S	18 1181 1 811 M 18 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
પ્.•+	Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		
	######################################	A-MINISTER AND ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT	3 1 4 10 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Office Equipment		
	Building Improvements	Ch mon to	
	Program Equipment Furnishings	55,000.00	\$5,000.00
	EQUIPMENT & IMPROV. SUBTOTAL	•	\$6,000.00
8.1	Audit		WALL OF PERSON P
	Legal		
8.3	Liability Insurance		
	Tuition Reimburse/Training		
8.5	Other		
	OTHER EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	DA 10 NO BY ST ON SE ON AT ST ON SE 111 NO	
	TOTAL EXPENSES	£104,510.00	\$127,400.00
	300 JG 507 37 UG 57 NG 527 CH 327 CH 327 UG 508 UG 508 UG 508 UG 507 UG 51		

GRANT LINE ITEM BUDGET

REVENUE BY SOURCE

AGENCY:

Signature Health, Inc.

SFY

2022

The street of th		BUDGETED	BUDGETED
	REVENUE SOURCE	PREVIOUS FY	THIS FY
A. FEDERAL-	TITLE XX (MH Contract) Title XX (Direct) Lake County Title XIX (Medicaid - MH Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - MH Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - All Other: Other:		
3. FEES	Client - Direct Pay Insurance		
	NDS not through Board urce:	MANAGEM AND	***************************************
d. Funding i	FROM LCADAMHS BOARD Grant Purchase of Service Other:	\$104,510.00	\$127,400.00
E. FUNDING I	FROM OTHER ADAS/MH/ADAMHS Bo Grant/Purchase of Service		
F. United Way United Way	• •		
G. DONATION	IS		
	SING ACTIVITY SING ACTIVITY	**************************************	100 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170
. FOUNDATIO	ON GRANT	200.06 to 200.0 to 1.0	PRIORITY THE STREET CONTROL OF THE STREET CO
I. CASH TRAI	NSFER OF INTERFUND LOAN	NAMES OF THE PARTY	VODOVOT STOTES OF THE THE TOTAL AND ANALYSIS ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS ANA
K. REFUNDS	& REIMBURSEMENTS		

**GRANTREV.xis** 

\$104,510.00

\$127,400.00

L. MISCELLANEOUS MISCELLANEOUS

TOTALS:

M. OTHER

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals COVER PAGE

# PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- PEER SERVICES

# TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

# MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

# **FUNDING REQUEST**

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

IËR (EPISODE, ETC.): SPECIFY	
IPR (PRISODE FIG): SPECIEY	

OMHAS CERTIFICATION: Supplemental Behavioral Health Service, CPST

PROGRAM NAME: Life Skills Development

# Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

# Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	Supplemental BH Services:
• 	Life Skills Development
Target Population	Adults and youth who are
	involved with the criminal
	justice systems/re-entry;
	mentally ill and/or chemically
	dependent adults/youth;
	women and children who are
	directly impacted by
	domestic violence and other
	abusing issues such as
	sexual/physical abuse;
	severely emotionally
	disturbed adolescents;
	adults/youth experiencing
	substance use/abuse issues;
	severely mentally disabled
	adults/adults with severe and
	persistent mental illness;
	homeless individuals, and the
	general population.
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with	
ADAMHS Dollars	1,350
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with	
ADAMHS Dollars	230
	NO. 413.4.103.103.1.103.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.100.4.
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with	
ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	725
	**************************************
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	
Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	170
(71. 4. 3. Th 3. 3. 4 3	
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served	2.000
FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	2,000
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes	
Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	325
LIDERTON L A BUBB WITH PERFERRING DVHQI3	34.7
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to	THE STATE OF THE S
Program	2
A A V See William	
**************************************	

Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff Dedicated to Program	1
Total anticipated program cost	\$37,310
Total program funding request from ADAMHS Board	\$37,310
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	100%
Wait time for SFY21	N/A
Projected wait time for SFY22	N/A

# Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

Many Life Skills Development programs occur outside the agency. Programs are delivered in classrooms, churches, youth and adult detention facilities, public meeting areas, homeless shelters, social service agencies and hospitals.

The goal of the Supplemental BH Services program is to facilitate development of life skills and core competencies that enable behavioral changes consistent with healthy lifestyle. Objectives include 355 hours of life skills development programming. Measurement of outcomes is accomplished through feedback surveys from selected recipient groups. They are asked if, due to program participation, attitudes and knowledge have changed. A significant group of recipients of Signature Health's life skills development programs is youth, through presentations in schools, the Juvenile Detention Center, and other youth-serving organizations. Units are often planned with severely mentally disabled and/or chemically dependent adults within the SH network and in conjunction with BRIDGES, Crossroads Health, Lake-Geauga Recovery Centers, Lake County Jail Treatment Program, and others.

In a joint venture with BRIDGES, the Signature Health's sexual & reproductive health division provides programming for severely mentally disabled adults, with the purpose of building personal and social competency related to relationships.

The Supplemental BH Services activities of SH are planned with each specific audience in mind, tailoring content to the needs of recipients as defined by a teacher or other primary provider. Program format includes lecture combined with significant use of activity-based learning. Occasional use is made of audiovisual aids. The most requested presentations center on healthy sexual decision-making, healthy relationships, and postponing sexual involvement.

Issues around reproductive health are often among the most troubling aspects of growing up. Helping teens cope with the maturation issues related to reproductive health is a unique contribution of Signature Health's sexual & reproductive health program.

Staff funded by this grant also represents the agency on the Suicide Coalition and attends ADAMHS Board Prevention meetings, in addition to serving on the Lake-Geauga Training Committee.

# Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

- 1. 85% of clients participating in group sessions at BRIDGES will express greater comfort with interpersonal relationships as a result of their participation in the programming.
- 2. 80% of program participants completing feedback evaluations will indicate increased comfort discussing the topic with parents, friends, and/or others.
- 3. 80% of program participants completing feedback evaluations will express intent to adopt or continue risk reduction behavior related to sexual health.
- 4. 80% of program participants completing feedback evaluations will be able to identify appropriate community resources for assistance with issues related to sexual and reproductive health.

# Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

Given the limits created as a result of the pandemic, staff are pleased with the units provided and clients served. No BRIDGES programming was possible, unfortunately, but in other settings virtual programming was initiated, and as the year has continued, there have been opportunities for in-person learning.

For those who did participate in programming:

100% of program participants completing feedback evaluations will indicate increased comfort discussing the topic with parents, friends, and/or others.

100% of program participants completing feedback evaluations will express intent to adopt or continue risk reduction behavior related to sexual health.

100% of program participants completing feedback evaluations will be able to identify appropriate community resources for assistance with issues related to sexual and reproductive health.

# Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- 85% of clients participating in group sessions at BRIDGES will express greater comfort with interpersonal relationships as a result of their participation in the programming.
- 2. 80% of program participants completing feedback evaluations will indicate increased comfort discussing the topic with parents, friends, and/or others.
- 3. 80% of program participants completing feedback evaluations will express intent to adopt or continue risk reduction behavior related to sexual health.
- 80% of program participants completing feedback evaluations will be able to identify appropriate community resources for assistance with issues related to sexual and reproductive health.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

N/A

# Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 88 of 190. PageID #: 592720

GRANT LINE ITEM EXPENDITURE BUDGET REPORT
AGENCY: Signature Health, Inc. FISCAL YEAR: _____2022

GRANT NAME: Life Skills

LINE ITEMS		BUDGETED PREVIOUS FY	BUDGETED THIS FY	
0.1	Salaries Contracts & Services	229,900.00	\$31,170.00	
Q.a.	WAGES SUBTOTAL	829,900.00	531,170.00	
1,1	Employer's Share PERS (FICA) Life Insurance	52,290.00	\$2,390.00	
	Health Insurance	24,140,00	\$2,060.00	
	Workman's Compensation	\$300.00	#10.00	
1.5		estolog	6690.00	
1.6	Other Fringe FRINGE BENEFITS SUBTOTAL		\$5,150.00	
notes at enteres	OF TOPPOSE TO DOOR ON MOSE OF SECOND OF AN EAST ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	ONES. ANTE DESIGNATION DE RECONSTRUCTION DE LA SAMPLE.	
2,1	Housekeeping		0:11 0 0 1 1 m (110 CC 10 10:11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
2.2	Educational/Recreational		4 PP222/AAE/2410/1001   18/100 PAERFERINGSFEERINGS	
2.3	Drugs			
2.4	Medical, Lab & Therapeutic			
2.5				
2.6	Personal Hygiene			
	OPERATING SUPPLIES SUBTOTAL		****	
-	difficulties and the district factor in the contract operation to the contract operation of the contract operation of the contract operation operati	OR SHOOM OF COME AND	EGG EGGTOOG SOUSGONDON HANDOON ANNAN UNINKERE	
	Publications, Pamphlets, etc.		1 2311 11 1 31 11 (11) 1 2 10 11 10 11	
	Printing	101 BED NO 11150 OF B 1 (0) TO GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION 501	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	Dues & Registration	THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY	THE RESEARCH CONTRACT CONTRACT CONTRACT OF STREET	
3.4				
	Recruitment & Advertising			
	OPERATING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		. 1000 11 11 100 100 1000 1000 1000 100	
4 4	Tolookona			
	Telephone Postage			
	Office Supplies		a fala a la la alamana de se	
4.4				
74	OFFICE EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	(41111 2000 201 W. CO. (41110 1 200 ) 1 C CO. (110 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	31 CMIR 3011 ER 23 1940 OC 0314 1800 10 3311 110140301	
	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc.			
5.2	In-State Travel		81,000.00	
5.3	Out-Of-State Travel			
	TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		£1,000.00	
	representative de contra contra de contra de contra de contra contra contra contra contra contra de contra	יש אי ארידי אן שכפר חדים אברום זה וממה כן מדווריו יביסי גה ספווציוה דע	Made . 24 St. 2005 - 14 Made St. 10 And Andrew St. 10 An	
6.1		30 SERSON 2015 X CHES   DO SOCIOCI X REI E 1 III 1 III 0 2 2 X ELLI K	10 E NO 333 NOR 613 10 000E NO 1 10000 0000 00 EEE 13006 1500 300 NO 300 NO	
	Utilities			
	Rent (include in-kind) Insurance	**************************************		
U.**	BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	\$100,000 to 200,000 to 00 to 0		
		( N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	41.30 (1901) (1901) (1901) (1901) (1901)	
7 1	Office Equipment			
	Building Improvements	***************************************		
	Program Equipment	, . , ,	# 4 M	
	Furnishings			
	<b>EQUIPMENT &amp; IMPROV. SUBTOTAL</b>			
44. 0 WA M	ות או היה מה מהדמוני שההם או שמש או השוש או או מעות שי לאמן אניים על היה או עליים או אירה או או היה אינה או הי	N 10 NAME OF THE STREET WAS TO STREET WITH THE STREET WAS TO STREET WAS	**************************************	
8.1	Audit	MATE THAT A CHARLE SOURCE ME TO SOURCE SALES AND CHARLES AND CHARL	THE RESTRICT OF THE PROPERTY AND ASSOCIATED IN THE PROPERTY AND ASSOCIATED IN THE PROPERTY AND ASSOCIATED IN THE PROPERTY ASSOCIA	
	Legal			
	Liability Insurance	N1888 (C11111 (C01 (01 200 (C20) (C20 (120) (D1) (C00) (D1)	21/2 200 2 10 2 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
	Tuition Reimburse/Training		11 -0 0010 0000 011111 101111 10111 1011	
8.5	Other	9 4 19 10 09111		
	OTHER EXPENSES SUBTOTAL			
100 THE 812		מא זהו זה יהי שה זה פין פר פר כר יה הו הו וא יהי יה הו הו או		
	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$36,900.00	\$37,320.00	
	till den men enn men men men litt fån, till hat hat till til dan den att till ble dan den ste	THE REP THE SER AND SER AND SER AND SER AND SER AND SER		

GRANT LINE ITEM BUDGET

REVENUE BY SOURCE

AGENCY:

Signature Health, Inc.

SFY

2022

Uh T	RANT NAME:	LITE OKIIIS	BUDGETED	BUDGETED
	80103 F 80 1	REVENUE SOURCE	PREVIOUS FY	THIS FY
A.	FEDERAL-	TITLE XX (MH Contract) Title XX (Direct) Lake County Title XIX (Medicaid - MH Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - MH Other County Title XIX (Medicaid - AI Other: Other:	98.00.000.00.1.00.1.00.1.00.1.00.1.00.1.	
B.	FEES	Client - Direct Pay Insurance Consultation & Education Other: Other:	### AND	
C.	STATE FUN Specify Sou	NDS not through Board urce:		**************************************
D.	FUNDING F	ROM LCADAMHS BOARD Grant Purchase of Service Other:	\$36,900.00	\$37,310.00
E.	FUNDING F	ROM OTHER ADAS/MH/ADAMHS Bo		
F.	United Way United Way	•		
G.	DONATION	S	**************************************	
Η.		SING ACTIVITY SING ACTIVITY		VINTYININYYIN HINNINNYH HI
I.	FOUNDATIO	ON GRANT		mmarovorovorovorovorovorovorovorovorovorov
J.	CASH TRAN	SFER OF INTERFUND LOAN	STREET, STATE OF THE STATE OF T	T-10777777777777777777777777777777777777
K.	REFUNDS	& REIMBURSEMENTS	WWW.	***************************************
L.	MISCELLAN MISCELLAN			444444444444444444444444444444444444444
M.	OTHER			

**GRANTREV.xls** 

\$36,900.00

\$37,310.00

TOTALS:

Lake County ADAMHS Board FY2022 Request For Proposals **COVER PAGE** 

# PROGRAM CATEGORY

- MENTAL HEALTH ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ONLY TREATMENT SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT SERVICES
- CRISIS SERVICES
- PREVENTION
- INTERVENTION/SUPPORT/ADVOCACY
- CARE COORDINATION
- WELLNESS
- HOUSING
- CRIMINAL JUSTICEPEER SERVICES

# TARGET POPULATION

- ADULTS
- YOUTH
- BOTH

# MODE

- INDIVIDUAL
- GROUP
- BOTH
- CLINICAL
- NON-CLINICAL

# **FUNDING REQUEST**

- PURCHASE OF SERVICE
- GRANT

OMHAS CERTIFICATION	General Services, CPST
PROGRAM NAME: Perins	

ADAMHS000029206 CONFIDENTIAL

# Lake County ADAMHS Board SFY2022 Request for Proposals

# Program Summary - Complete One Form For Every Program Provided

Agency Name	Signature Health
Program Title	Supplemental BH Services: Perinatal Depression Services
Target Population	Adult females
Total Number of Consumers Served FY2020 with ADAMHS Dollars	1
Total Number of Units Produced FY2020 with ADAMHS Dollars	6
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served with ADAMHS Dollars FY2021	1
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes Produced FY2021 with ADAMHS Dollars	36
Total Projected Number of Consumers Served FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	10
Total Projected Number of Units/Episodes Produced FY2022 with ADAMHS Dollars	360
Number of Direct Service Staff Dedicated to Program	3
Number of Indirect Service (Support) Staff Dedicated to Program	0
Total anticipated program cost	\$45,110
Total program funding request from ADAMHS Board	\$45,110
ADAMHS as % of total program funding	100%
Wait time for SFY21	No wait time
Projected wait time for SFY22	No wait time

# Brief Program Description (300 words or less)

This program offers a multidisciplinary approach to support perinatal patients. Signature Health has a robust array of perinatal services in Cuyahoga County, and we aspire to the same in Lake County, Services offered will include individual counseling,

case management, psychiatry, Medication Assisted Treatment for substance use disorder, and may also include participation in a psychoeducational group and/or cognitive behavioral therapy group. Funds will support the following:

- Staff time when taken off line for training or outreach related to the program;
- Development and printing of promotional materials to be used in outreach efforts;
- Treatment for uninsured patients and/or those privately insured low-income patients for whom services are not available in their network;
- Medication costs for uninsured patients;
- Transportation services to and from appointments.

# Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2021

- Identify clients in need of this service:
- · Complete Perinatal Support International (PSI) trainings;
- · Create and share marketing materials with agencies;
- Develop broad plan for services;
- Engage clients in individual counseling and medication management

# Describe Achievement of SFY2021 Goals/Barriers to Success

Intake staff were notified to refer clients in need of services to the identified counselor(s) and prescriber(s). LPCC completed PSI training in SFY2020. Marketing materials were developed and printed in SFY2020, and distributed as much as feasible, due to the pandemic, in SFY 2021. A core group has been meeting regularly to discuss the program, troubleshoot issues, identify case management and MAT staff to participate on the team, and discuss additional services, such as the development of a psychoeducational/cognitive behavioral group. While only one client has qualified for services supported by the Board so far, approximately 40 are being served.

# Top 3-5 Measurable Goals for Program in SFY2022

- I. Increase the number of clients served with ADAMHS Board funding from 1 to 10.
- 2. Program staff will complete the eight-session Perinatal Support International (PSI) Maternal Mental Health Certificate program, which begins September 13, 2021 and concludes December 20, 2021.
- 3. 50% of clients will realize an improvement in their score on the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale within 6 months of initiation of treatment.

Procedure Code(s) and Modifier(s) combination(s) to be billed in GOSH for this program

N/A

2

# Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 93 of 190. PageID #: 592725

GRANT LINE ITEM EXPENDITURE BUDGET REPORT

AGENCY: Signature Health, Inc. FISCAL YEAR: _____2022

GRANT NAME: Perinatal

	ITEMS	BUDGETED PREVIOUS FY	BUDGETEI THIS FY
0.1	Salaries	W 20 9700 000 X 200 W 232 A WA W 2 AM W 238 W 27	834,890.00
0.2	Contracts & Services	529,300.00	
	WAGES SUBTOTAL		\$34,990.00
1,1	Employer's Share PERS (FICA)		52,670.09
1.2	Life Insurance	44 M 10 M	
1.3	Health Insurance		\$3,070.00
1.4	Workman's Compensation		\$30.00
1.5	Unemployment Compensation		2770.00
1.6	Other Fringe		
	FRINGE BENEFITS SUBTOTAL	Delinest made in 12th and it a new that it a large of the section	56,700.00
2.1	Housekeeping	ACCORDING A SEA BOOK STATE BUSINESS AND A	
2.2	Educational/Recreational		
2.3	Drugs	- OWNERS - SOURCE BOOK AT DESIGN SOURCE SOURCE BOOK AND A REPORT OF A PARTY.	W 24 % 13 AM (1991) 2 500 9311 3 EFERFOR 10 VISIO 200300 MICE
2.4	Medical, Lab & Therapeutic	NO CHARLES (NO CHARLES AND COLOR OF A PERSON DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON O	10 2 3 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
2.5	Food	The State of the State of Stat	
2.6	Personal Hygiene		21-141-201-1111-12-2-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
۵0	OPERATING SUPPLIES SUBTOTAL		
	to the destruction of the destru		
3,1	Publications, Pamphlets, etc.		
3.2		\$1,000.00	\$1,059.00
3.3	Dues & Registration	1 1 2 37 11 11 11 11 11	7 - 7
3.4	Equipment Repairs	1 11111 CO. ADMINISTRATION IN THE THEORY CO. B. 12 1991 CO. WINDOWS IN A 1 FACE AT 11 11 CO. P.	411 (271 ) 4 31 (8 32)   1   0   8 (8)(2)(0   8)(9) (8)(8 3 (8)   9 (8)
3.5	Recruitment & Advertising	a strategic and a second second second	
	OPERATING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL	\$1,000.00	51,900.00
	те почет и почет стать почет почет и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и		
4.1 4.2	Telephone Postage		
4.3	Office Supplies		
	Equipment Rentals	000 H 1100 H 180 H0 100 1 H 151 0 5 1 1 10 H 18 H 10 000 5 1 C DOC	
	OFFICE EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		
4.4			
4.4	WHILE THE THOUGHT OF THE	(C. 0. (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.00) (200.	
5.1	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc.	#0 ## #0.00 TO TO TO TO SEE WE SEE OF TO TO TO TO	
5.1 5.2	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel		181 334 1 4 80 6 10011111 4 204 10
5.1 5.2	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel		18 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
5.1 5.2	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel		
5.1 5.2	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		
5.1 5.2 5.3	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel		
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities		
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint		
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (include in-kind)	***************************************	
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL		
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment		
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment Building Improvements		
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (Include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment Building Improvements Program Equipment		
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment Building Improvements Program Equipment Furnishings		
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (Include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment Building Improvements Program Equipment		
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment Building Improvements Program Equipment Furnishings		N. S. A. A. STAN S. SOLAD STORE W COST TO A. STA
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment Building Improvements Program Equipment Furnishings EQUIPMENT & IMPROV. SUBTOTAL		A A STAN BARGOS STORY OF SAME
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment Building Improvements Program Equipment Furnishings EQUIPMENT & IMPROV. SUBTOTAL Audit Legal		A A A STA N MARK 900 97000 Y 000 Y 0 A TO
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.1 8.2 8.3	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment Building Improvements Program Equipment Furnishings EQUIPMENT & IMPROV. SUBTOTAL		A A A STA N MARK 900 97000 Y 000 Y 0 A TO
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment Building Improvements Program Equipment Furnishings EQUIPMENT & IMPROV. SUBTOTAL Audit Legal Liability Insurance	\$ 3 , \$ 6 C , \$ C	\$0,500.00
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment Building Improvements Program Equipment Furnishings EQUIPMENT & IMPROV. SUBTOTAL Audit Legal Liability Insurance Tuition Reimburse/Training	\$ 2,500,50	\$0,500.00
5.1 5.2 5.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4	Auto Repair, Maint, Ins, Etc. In-State Travel Out-Of-State Travel TRAVEL EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Building Repairs, Maint Utilities Rent (Include in-kind) Insurance BUILDING EXPENSES SUBTOTAL Office Equipment Building Improvements Program Equipment Furnishings EQUIPMENT & IMPROV. SUBTOTAL Audit Legal Liability Insurance Tuition Reimburse/Training Other	\$3,000.00 \$3,000.00	\$0,500.00 \$2,500.00

GRANT LINE ITEM BUDGET

REVENUE BY SOURCE

AGENCY:

Signature Health, Inc.

SFY

2022

GRANINA	ME: Perinatal	the state of the s	
	REVENUE SOURCE	BUDGETED PREVIOUS FY	BUDGETED THIS FY
A. FEDERA	AL- TITLE XX (MH Contract) Title XX (Direct) Lake County Title XIX (Medicaid Other County Title XIX (Medicaid Other County Title XIX (Medicaid Other: Other:	- M- - M - AI	
B. FEES	Client - Direct Pay Insurance Consultation & Education Other: Other:		
	FUNDS not through Board Source:		
D. FUNDIN	IG FROM LCADAMHS BOARD Grant Purchase of Service Other:	\$33,000.00	\$45,110.00
E. FUNDIN	IG FROM OTHER ADAS/MH/ADAMH Grant/Purchase of Service		
F. United V United V	Vay (Lake) Vay Services		***************************************
G. DONAT	IONS		
	RAISING ACTIVITY RAISING ACTIVITY		
I. FOUNDA	TION GRANT		2000 - 2004 BOOM 11 B AND 12 B
J. CASH T	RANSFER OF INTERFUND LOAN		STORTINGTER FOR STATE OF STATE
K. REFUNI	DS & REIMBURSEMENTS		
L. MISCEL	LANEOUS LANEOUS		***************************************

GRANTREV.xls

\$33,000.00

\$45,110.00

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029210

M. OTHER

TOTALS:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8D36FD6B-C740-478D-B981-8640A0AD8F52

# INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT FY2022

The agencies or organizations listed below are committed to assisting potential active and former clients in accessing and utilizing the enter system of care including mental health, alcohol and drug addiction services with respect for client's rights, decision-making, needs and confidentiality.

This agreement demonstrates that a working relationship exists to ensure that services are available to our respective claims on a referral basis. It is not intended to indicate any affiliation, contract, endorsement, or liability between the organizations other than as stated.

As part of the Agreement, each party would provide the other with pertinent information directly related to the treatment or care of the client in a timely fashion in order to assure adequate and continued care. Any exchange of information will be conducted in the manner provided by State or Federal statute, program or other applicable standards governing client confidentiality. It is understood that the client is responsible for payment of services rendered.

The agreement may be terminated with thirty (30) days written notice to any or all parties.

Affiliation	Executive Director/CEO	Date
BRIDGES: Mental Health	Tramin of land	1/1/
Consumer Empowerment	James & Comero	4/21/8
Catholic Charities Corporation	E. Currie Manring	4/23/21
Cleveland Rape Crisis Center	Sondra Miller	3/25/2021
Crossroads Health	Make Mantoney Mike Matoney	4/16/2021
Extended Housing	Karen B. McLeod	03/25/2021
Lake Geauga Recovery Centers	-megnin Blacks	4/22/21
Lake Health Crisis	Jani Kacel Janie Racer	4/16/2021
Lifeline	Cause Dotson	4/27/21
NAMI Lake County	Katia Oankina	3/25/2021
Northcoast Behavioral Healthcare	Lauten pullingun GSV Residential Director	3/25/21
Signature Health	Jonathan lee	4/27/2021
Torchlight Youth Mentoring	39/89716923E431	
Alliance	Junouts & Kikus	4/26/2021
Windsor Laurelwood Hospital	Shelley Jimmerman	4/21/21
WomenSafe	Andrea R. Gutka	4/19/2021



#### EMERGENCY BASED CRISIS SERVICES

# AFFILIATION AGREEMENT Fiscal Year 2022

Lake Health Emergency Based Crisis Services and Signature Health From the present to any of the Lake Health Emergency Departments.

Services and may refer to as needed to the Emergency Based Team. Signature Health Franchy Staff can refer to the Crisis Team 24 hours a day if needed for a mental health crisis.

Signature Health Taxing Phancing—and Lake Health will share information and coordinate services as necessary and appropriate to provide needed emergency services and will each take responsibility to maintain and protect client confidentiality.

This agreement may be amended in writing with all terms agreed upon by all parties. This agreement may be terminated by any party with a 30-day written notice. This agreement will automatically renew each year unless terminated in advance in writing by one or more party.

Name | January Lee Date

Title & 20

Organization Signame Heath / Family Planing

Kim Hearn-Vance, LISW-S 3/24/21

Kim Hearn-Vance, LISW-S Date

Clinical Supervisor, Behavioral Health Services

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029212

Lake Health

#### CRISIS INTERVENTION AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

Crossroads Health and <u>VIGNANCE</u> HEALTH <u>Lac</u> (herein referred to as "AGENCY") hereby agree to collaborate in providing crisis intervention services to people who live or work in Lake County.

Crossroads Health and AGENCY will inform persons it serves of the availability of the Lake County Crisis Hotline for twenty-four hour crisis intervention services, and will refer persons in need of crisis intervention services to the Lake County Crisis Hotline.

Crisis Hotline staff will provide telephone assessment of persons' needs, information and referral to appropriate resources, or arrange direct intervention by emergency service personnel.

Crossroads Health and AGENCY will share information and coordinate services as necessary and appropriate to provide needed services.

This AGREEMENT may be amended if all terms are agreed to, in writing, by both parties. This AGREEMENT may be terminated by either party with a 30-day written notice given by either party. This AGREEMENT shall automatically renew each year unless terminated in advance by either party.

Michael E. Matoney Chief Executive Officer

Crossroads Health

Signaturé of Executive Director/CEO

Agency Name

Date: 4-14-202)

Date: ___ 4-13-2/



When you need help now

# JOINT VENTURE FOR CONSUMER GROWTH AND WELLNESS BETWEEN BRIDGES: MENTAL HEALTH CONSUMER EMPOWERMENT AND SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC.

Recognizing that the concepts of recovery and wellness apply to the whole person, and that sexuality is a vital aspect of the human spirit, the Reproductive Health division of Signature Health, Inc. will continue to offer a series of workshops dealing with personal growth and focusing specifically on developing the skills necessary to choose, cultivate, and maintain healthy relationships grounded in mutual respect. Among issues to be discussed will be the overall benefits derived from participation in relationships that are affirming and mature, as opposed to the disadvantages of participation in destructive relationships. The ability to participate in a healthy relationship will improve quality of life, self-esteem, and self-efficacy for consumers.

In this joint venture, the BRIDGES site will be the location for these workshops as they are a logical extension of the motivational traits taught in the Personal Development Program. These workshops will be a concentrated forum for the development, maintenance, and enrichment of personal relationships. Consumers involved in the mental health system will be invited to participate. Input from consumers will be sought in the design of the workshops, and feedback from participants will be utilized to improve the workshops for future participants.

Workshops will be informational and educational in nature, concentrated and limited in time. Those clients desiring more individual attention or more detailed information will be referred to the Family Planning Association location to be seen by a social work professional and/or healthcare provider, depending on their needs.

Mary Wynne-Peaspanen

Director of Reproductive Health Operations

Signature Health, Inc.

Executive Director

BRIDGES: Mental Health Consumer

Empowerment

Shifted hitelyica was Arrianceholy Other staurist

وولان ويوروني المالي الم 4.71 - 13, 1337

A completel weight con-

# Signature Health Board Roster

Charles Strawbridge, Treasurer – Finance Committee Controller, Chromaflo Technologies, Inc. 6409 Old Woods Road Ashtabula, Ohio 44004-7543

Earl Tucker Retired Paramedic 1317 Walnut Blvd. Ashtabula, OH 44004

Georgia Brickman – Executive Committee Director of eBusiness, STERIS Corp. 9671 Little Mountain Road Mentor, OH 44060

Giovanni DiLalla – Governance and QA Committee President, American Copier Solutions, Inc. 8022 Gildersleeve Drive Kirtland, OH 44094

Heather Brissett – Executive Committee Director of Wellness & Family Resource Center Murtis Taylor Human Services System 4434 Brooks Road Cleveland, OH 44105

Jennifer Sample – Governance and QA Committee
MPAS, PA-C|Admissions Coordinator, PA Program | Assistant Professor, Health
Sciences
Lake Erie College
183 Amy Ave.
Madison, OH 44057

Josephine Jones, Board Chair – Executive Committee Consulting Director of Behavioral Medicine at Lake Health 592 Hidden Harbor Drive Fairport Harbor, Ohio 44077

Kelly Farrell – Credentialing/Personnel Committee President, designRoom 2075 Evergreen Rd. Perry, OH 44081

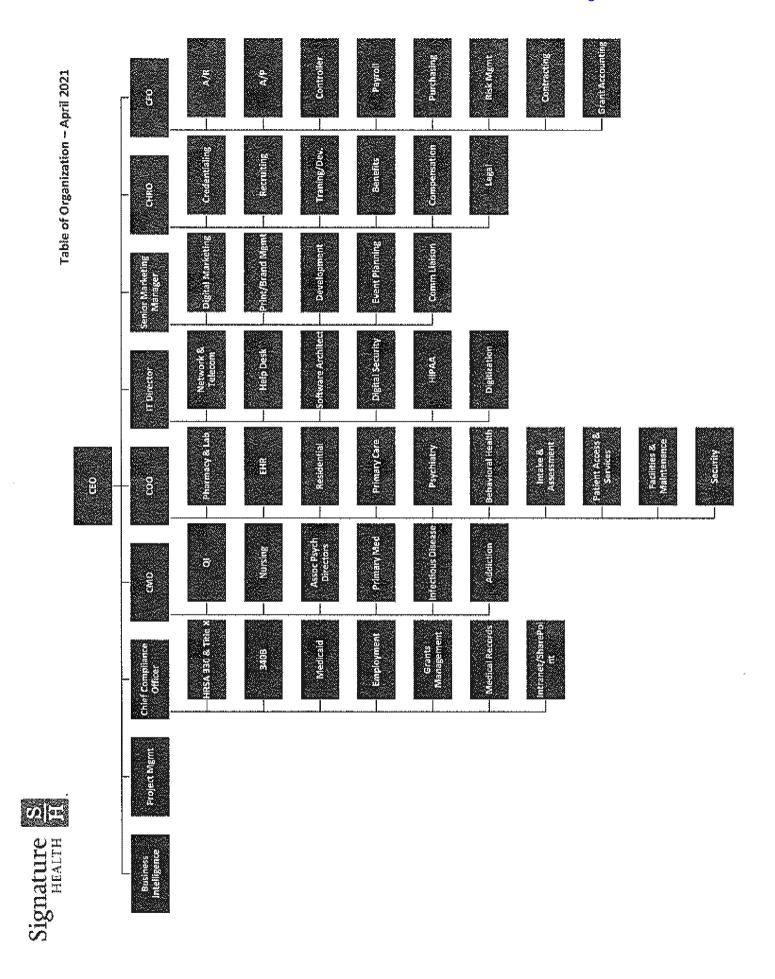
Mark Castell – Finance Committee Partner, Cerity Partners, LLC 148 Larimar Drive Willowick, OH 44095

Paula Anzlovar – Finance Committee Retired Research Manager, Lubrizol 8879 Camelot Drive Chesterland, OH 44026

Paul Brickman – Governance and QA Committee Marketing Consultant, PSB Management 2054 Marsh Lane Painesville, OH 44077

Paul Fuller – Finance Committee Retired Executive Director Ashtabula Job and Family Services Dept. 1221 Locust Dr. Ashtabula, OH 44004

Stephanie Malbasa, Board Secretary – Executive Committee Attorney & Counselor at Law, Malbasa & Associates 2 Bratenahl Place, Ste. 4-D Bratenahl, OH 44108





When you need help now.

# Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2019 and 2018

Cohen & Co

cohenepa.com

# SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# **DECEMBER 31, 2019 AND 2018**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

The same of the sa

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION December 31, 2019 and 2018
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  Year ended December 31, 2019
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  Year ended December 31, 2018
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES  Year ended December 31, 2019
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES  Year ended December 31, 2018
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  Years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# Cohen & Co

# Independent Auditors' Report

Board of Directors
Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiarles

# Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the Organization), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the related consolidated statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

COBER & COMPANY, 170.
Note the open covered to be decided to passenge

As follows: (x,y) = (x,y) + (y,y) +

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Effect of Adopting New Accounting Standards

As discussed in Note 1, the Organization adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board's Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2018-08, Not-for-profit Entities: Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made (Topic 958), and ASU No. 2019-06, Extending the Private Company Accounting Alternatives on Goodwill and Certain Identifiable Intangible Assets to Not-for-Profit Entities. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

#### Other Matters

Our 2019 audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 2, 2020, on our consideration of Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of their compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Cohange Company Utd.

Cleveland, Ohio November 2, 2020

DEF-MDL-14385.00106

ADAMHS000029222

SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

PASE 4

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

#### DECEMBER 31, 2019 AND 2018

	2019	2018		2019	2018
ASSETS			LIABILITIES AND N	AET ASSETS	
CURRENT ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents  Accounts receivable Inventories  Prepaid expenses and other assets	\$ 7,934,108 10,295,006 1,694,446 413,493	\$ 5,463,486 9,345,118 1,568,078 651,454	CURRENT CABILITIES  Current portion of long-term debt  Accounts payable  Accrued payroll and related expenses  Other accrued expenses	\$ 1,344,253 2,302,567 3,612,666 1,819,607	\$ 733,934 970,661 3,381,173 863,132
	20,337,053	17,028,136	Current portion of third party advances Current portion of lease incentive	3,193,256 62,862	1,665,068
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - AT COST Land	77,000	77,600		12,335,611	7,496,830
Buildings Leasehold and building improvements Furniture and flatures Office equipment tab equipment Autos and trucks Computer equipment Software Construction in progress	317,200 1,977,931 699,310 566,033 736,703 99,792 203,444 457,109 1,154,365 6,294,887	317,203 1,746,995 601,613 350,224 698,443 65,223 209,444 367,284 36,172 4,469,598	LONG-TERM LIABILITIES  Long-term debt  Third party advances  Lease incentive  COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES	4,040,767 714,820 309,070 5,964,657	4,792,199 3,630,136 371,932 8,794,367
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	1,853,322 4,441,565	1,306,383 3,163,215			
OTHER ASSETS Goodwill - Net Deposits and other assets	6,128,176 506,250 6,624,426 \$ 31,403,044	6,797,951 588,999 7,386,950 \$ 27,576,301	NET ASSETS Without donor restrictions With donor restrictions	13,969,526 33,250 14,002,776 5 31,603,044	11,253,854 33,250 11,267,104 \$ 27,578,301

PAGE 5

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

# YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Without Donor	With Donor	
	Restrictions	Restrictions	Total
REVENUE	Wild F.	ALL ADDROGRAM CONTRACTOR SET TO THE PARTY OF	
Net patient service			
Outpatient services	\$ 40,165,595		\$ 40,165,595
Pharmacy services	30,241,006		30,241,006
Residential services	2,713,423		2,713,423
Lab services	1,657,185	pagagagananananananananananananananah Muddin	1,657,185
	74,777,209		74,777,209
Grants	3,308,571	\$ 66,500	3,375,071
Other revenue	417,382		417,382
Net assets released from restrictions	66,500	(66,500)	\$24444400000000000000000000000000000000
	78,569,662	NAMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	78,569,662
EXPENSES			
Program services			
Outpatient services	43,004,913		43,004,913
Pharmacy services	17,508,434		17,508,434
Residential services	2,201,628		2,201,628
Lab services	947,091		947,091
	63,662,066		63,662,066
Supporting services			
Management and general	11,207,923	ACCOUNTED IN EXECUTIVE STATE AS A SULFILL.	11,207,923
Total expenses	74,869,989	ARABIRARAN ANNO LOCALAMORO CONTROLO	74,869,989
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS FROM OPERATIONS	3,699,673		3,699,673
LOSS ON DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	984,001	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	984,001
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	2,715,672		2,715,672
NET ASSETS - BEGINNING OF YEAR	11,253,854	33,250	11,287,104
NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR	\$ 13,969,526	\$ 33,250	\$ 14,002,776

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

PAGE 6

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

#### YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	Without Donor_	With Donor	
	Restrictions	Restrictions	Total
REVENUE	ARREST AS A SECURITION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		SOLD SOLD SOLD SOLD SOLD SOLD SOLD SOLD
Net patient service			
Outpatient services	\$ 36,302,912		\$ 36,302,912
Pharmacy services	24,223,106		24,223,106
Lab services	1,682,301		1,682,301
Residential services	1,629,799	WWW.	1,629,799
•	63,838,118		63,838,118
Grants	2,735,544		2,735,544
Other revenue	558,380	\$ 66,500	624,880
Net assets released from restrictions	72,450	(72,450)	processed abbition and an arrangement of the contract of the c
	67,204,492	(5,950)	67,198,542
EXPENSES			
Program services			
Outpatient services	36,276,227		36,276,227
Pharmacy services	15,218,177		15,218,177
Residential services	2,227,522		2,227,522
Lab services	911,821	Maria de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de l	911,821
	54,633,747		54,633,747
Supporting services			
Management and general	9,379,613		9,379,613
Total expenses	64,013,360	MINIMA MARKATAN PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	64,013,360
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	3,191,132	(5,950)	3,185,182
NET ASSETS - BEGINNING OF YEAR	8,062,722	39,200	8,101,922
NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR	\$ 11,253,85 <u>4</u>	\$ 33,250	\$ 11,287,104

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 109 of 190. PageID #: 592741

SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

PAGE 7

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

#### YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

		PROGRAD	M SERVICES				
	OUTPATIENT SERVICES	PHARMACY SERVICES	RESIDENTIAL SERVICES	LAB SERVICES	FOTAL PROGRAM SERVICES	MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL	TOTAL
Salaries, wages, and related taxes and benefits Medication	\$ 32,572,496	\$ 2,962,952 13,766,013	\$ 1,814,017	\$ 776,993	\$ 38,126,458 13,756,913	\$ 10,372,026	\$ 48,448,484 13,766,013
Occupancy	3,155,372	246,110	44,569	53,707	3,499,758	76,962	3,575,729
Professional fees	1,391,031	106,640	19,312	23,271	1,540,754	33,348	1,573,602
Equipment maintenance and subscriptions	1,150,776	88,221	15,976	19,252	1,274,225	27,588	1,301,813
Operating supplies	945,500	75,676	23,787	16,514	1,059,477	:83,592	1,143,069
Travel and entertainment	754,022	\$7,805	10,468	12,614	834,909	18,076	852,985
Interest						349,998	349,996
Telephone	232,189	21,510	13,290	4,694	271,683	76,377	348,060
Insurance	217,014	20,104	12,421	4,387	253,926	71,385	325,311
Printing and postage	275,744	21,139	3,828	4,613	305,324	6,610	311,934
Dues, subscriptions, and training	196,028	18,1 <del>6</del> 0	11,220	3,963	229,371	64,462	293,853
Marketing	149,600	12,344	4,451	2,694	169,089	-20,285	189,374
Other operating expenses	914,347	9,004	211,681	3,965	1,136,997	25,063	1,162,050
Total expenses before depreciation and amortization	41,954,119	17,405,678	2,183,020	924,667	62,467,484	11,175,790	73,643,274
Depreciation and amortization	1,050,794	102,756	18,608	22,424	1,194,582	32,133	1,226,715
	\$ 43,004,933	\$ 17,508,434	\$ 2,201,628	\$ 947,091	\$ 63,662,066	\$ 11,207,923 MC2000000000000000000000000000000000000	\$ 74,869,989

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 110 of 190. PageID #: 592742

SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

PAGE 8

# CONSCRIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

#### YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

		PROGRAM SERVICES					
	OUTPATIENT SERVICES	PHARMACY SERVICES	residential Services	EAB SERVICES	TOTAL PROGRAM SERVICES	MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL	JATOF
Salaries, wages, and related taxes and benefits Medication	\$ 30,261,693	\$ 2,502,495 12,064,198	\$ 1,927,801	\$ 580,597	\$ 35,272,586 12,064,198	\$ 6,234,376	\$ 41,506,962 12,064,198
Occupancy	2,448,114	226,000	128,656	52,358	2,855,128	284,400	3,139,528
Professional fees	242,866	93,611	8,307	3,063	347,847	1,241,285	1,589,133
Equipment maintenance and subscriptions	169,437	69,370	14,754	8,081	261,647	672,636	934,278
Operating supplies	540,194	77,502	29,640	179,868	827,194	78,748	905,942
Travel and entertainment	656,616	9,687	8,880	2,923	678,106	89,035	767,141
Insurance	310,160	26,118	20,387	5,508	362,193	67,190	429,387
knterest						383,268	388,268
Telephone	233,676	19,676	15,359	4,150	272,861	50,621	323,482
Printing and postage	151,865	78,463	1,610		231,938	80,952	312,890
Dues, subscriptions, and training	208,661	17,570	13,715	3,705	243,651	45,202	288,853
Marketing	61,027	5,102	3,983	1,076	71,188	109,522	180,710
Other operating expenses	510,387	10,061	7,852	2,172	530,417	25,883	\$56,300
Total expenses before depreciation and amortization	35,794,701	15,199,853	2,180,944	843,451	54,018,949	9,368,123	63,387,072
Depreciation and amortization	483,526	18,324	46,578	68,370	514,798	11,490	676,288
	5 36,276,227	\$ 15,218,177	\$ 2,227,522	\$ 911,821	\$ 54,633,747	\$ 9,379,613	\$ 64,013,360

PAGE 9

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

# YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019 AND 2018

	2019	2018
CASH FLOW PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	1100 cm - 0 (001) (100) (101) (101) (101) (101)	
Change in net assets	<b>\$ 2,715,672</b>	\$ 3,185,182
Noncash items included in operations		
Depreciation and amortization	1,226,715	626,288
Amortization of lease incentive	(62,862)	(62,862)
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	984,001	
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		
caused by changes in current items		
Accounts receivable	(949,888)	(3,344,292)
Inventories	(126,368)	(250,777)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	237,961	24,619
Accounts payable	1,332,306	(130,631)
Accrued payroll and related expenses	431,493	216,480
Other accrued expenses	936,475	333,207
Third party advances	(1,387,128)	5,295,204
Net cash flow provided from operations	5,338,377	5,892,418
CASH FLOW USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Acquisition of property and equipment	(2,809,291)	(516,440)
Decrease (increase) in deposits and other assets	82,749	(119,976)
	(2,726,542)	(636,416)
CASH FLOW USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Net repayments on note payable		(952,823)
Borrowings on long-term debt	564,670	1,000,000
Repayments of long-term debt	(705,883)	(1,704,074)
	(141,213)	(1,656,897)
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	2,470,622	3,599,105
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING OF YEAR	5,463,486	1,864,381
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$ 7,934,108	\$ 5,463,486
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION		
Interest paid	\$ 349,996	\$ 388,268
	The state of the s	M

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

#### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES.

## Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Signature Health, Inc. (Signature), and its wholly-owned subsidiaries: North East Ohlo Health Services, Inc. dba Connections: Health*Wellness*Advocacy (Connections), ORCA House, Inc. (ORCA), and The Family Planning Association of Northeast Ohio, Inc. (Family Planning), collectively referred to as the Organization. All material intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

# Description of Organizations

- Signature is a non-profit organization providing integrated community health services in Northeast Ohio with offices in Ashtabula, Lake, and Cuyahoga counties. Signature became a Federally Qualified Health Center in 2016. Signature also operates a pharmacy in each of the three counties. In 2017, the Organization began providing lab services to patients.
- Connections is a non-profit organization providing comprehensive integrated health and pharmaceutical services in Cuyahoga County.
- ORCA is a non-profit organization helping those who suffer from alcoholism and drug addiction.

  ORCA serves those who are ready to make the changes necessary in their lives to overcome their active addiction and begin the road to recovery.
- Family Planning is a non-profit organization providing reproductive healthcare services. Family Planning promotes informed decision-making about parenthood and sexuality.

# Revenue Recognition and Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncements

- In May 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Issued guidance (Accounting Standards Codification [ASC] 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers), which provides a five-step analysis of contracts to determine when and how revenue is recognized and replaces most existing revenue guidance in U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The core principle of the new guidance is that an entity should recognize revenue to reflect the transfer of goods and services to customers in an amount equal to the consideration the entity receives or expects to receive. ASC 606 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The Organization adopted the provisions of ASC 606 using the full retrospective method. See Note 11 for further discussion regarding the transition method. Concurrent with the adoption of ASC 606, the Organization has elected to apply certain practical expedients available to nonprofit organization with respect to disclosure requirements.
- The Organization has also adopted Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2018-08, Not-for-Profit Entities: Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guldance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made (Topic 958), which is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018, for resource recipients on the modified prospective basis. Under the modified prospective basis, the Organization applied ASU 2018-08 to contracts that were not completed as of January 1, 2019, and entered into after January 1, 2019.

PAGE 11

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Revenue Recognition and Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncements (continued)

ASU 2018-08 provides a more robust framework for determining whether a transaction should be accounted for as a contribution or as an exchange transaction. The ASU clarifies how a not-for-profit organization determines whether a resource provider is participating in an exchange transaction. ASU 2018-08, defines a contribution as "an unconditional transfer of cash or other assets, as well as unconditional promises to give, to an entity, or a reduction, settlement, or cancellation of its liabilities in a voluntary nonreciprocal transfer by another entity acting other than as an owner." Thus, the transfer of assets or settlement of liabilities must be both voluntary and nonreciprocal to be a contribution. These characteristics distinguish contributions from exchanges, which are reciprocal transfers in which each party receives and sacrifices approximate commensurate value. Contributions are accounted for within the scope of ASC Topic 958, while exchanges are recognized as revenue under ASC 606 when performance obligations are satisfied.

# Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The Organization reports net patient service revenues at the amounts that reflect the consideration to which the Organization expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are primarily due from patients and third-party payers such as managed care organizations, government programs such as Medicaid and Medicare, and insurance companies, and they include variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews, and investigations. Outpatient, residential, and lab patient revenues are recognized when services are provided. Pharmacy revenue is recognized when the prescriptions are filled.

The Organization determines the transaction price based on gross charges for services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payers, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with the Organization's policy, and implied price concessions. The Organization estimates contractual adjustments, discounts, and implicit price concessions based on contractual agreements, discount policies, and historical experience using a portfolio approach as a practical expedient to account for certain patient contracts as a collective group rather than individually. The consolidated financial statement effects of using this practical expedient are not materially different from an individual contract approach.

The Organization has elected the financing component practical expedient and does not adjust the promised amount of consideration from patients and third-party payers for the effects of a significant component due to the Organization's expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to the patient and the time the patient or third party payer pays for that service will be one year or less.

# Contribution Revenue

The Organization recognizes contributions when cash, securities, or other assets; an unconditional promise to give; or a notification of a beneficial interest is received. Conditional promises to give - that is, those with measurable performance or other barrier and a right of return - are not recognized until the conditions on which they depend have been met.

CONFIDENTIAL

5UMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Revenue Recognition and Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncements (continued)

# Contribution Revenue (continued)

A portion of the Organization's revenue is derived from cost-reimbursable federal, state, and county contracts and grants, which are conditioned upon certain performance requirements and/or the incurrence of allowable qualifying expenses. Amounts received are recognized as revenue when the Organization has incurred expenditures in compliance with specific contract or grant provisions. Amounts received prior to incurring qualifying expenditures are reported as refundable advances in the consolidated statement of financial position. The Organization received cost-reimbursable grants of \$1,198,661 that have not been recognized at December 31, 2019, because qualifying expenditures have not yet been incurred. Grantors may, at their discretion, request reimbursement for unallowed expenses as a result of noncompliance by the Organization with the terms of the grant. On certain grants, if advances exceed eligible costs, the funds must be returned to the grantor. Grant funds that were required to be returned at December 31, 2019, was approximately \$317,000 and included in accounts payable. No amounts were required to be returned at December 31, 2018.

All donor-restricted support that was initially a conditional contribution and for which the donor-imposed conditions and restrictions are met in the same reporting period are reported as increases in net assets without donor restrictions. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions.

# Revenue Recognition Prior to the Adoption of ASU 2018-08

The Organization recognizes grants from governmental agencies as exchange transactions. The grants require the Organization to provide services of approximate equal value to the amounts received under the grants.

The Organization recognizes funds as support from grants when eligible costs are incurred. A receivable is recorded to the extent grants earned exceed cash advances. Conversely, deferred revenue is recorded when grant or contract cash advances exceed support earned. The grantors may, at their discretion, request reimbursement for unallowed expenses as a result of noncompliance by the Organization with the terms of the grant. On certain grants, if advances exceed eligible costs, the funds must be returned to the grantor. No funds were required to be returned during 2018.

Contributions are recognized when the donor makes a promise to give to the Organization, that is, in substance, unconditional. All donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions.

PAGE 13

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Organization considers all highly liquid investments, including nonnegotiable certificates of deposit, with original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash and cash equivalents. At times, the cash balances held at three separate financial institutions may exceed the amount insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

### Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable primarily include patient receivables which are amounts primarily due from patients and third-party payers. These amounts are due under various payment terms. Patient receivables are stated at the amount the Organization expects to collect on the outstanding balances (see Note 1). Accounts receivable also includes grants and contributions receivable.

The carrying amount of grants and contributions receivable is reduced by a valuation allowance that reflects management's best estimate of the amounts that will not be collected. Management's decision regarding collectability of grants and contributions receivable is determined on the basis of historical experience. When grants and contributions receivables are determined to be uncollectible, they are written off against the allowance for doubtful accounts. In the opinion of management, no allowance was deemed necessary at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

### Inventories

Inventories consist primarily of pharmacy related products such as prescription and over-the-counter drugs, and are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, determined on a first-in, first-out (FIFO) cost basis. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, a reserve for obsolete or slow moving inventory was not considered necessary.

# Property and Equipment

The Organization's policy is to capitalize assets with estimated useful lives greater than one year and an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or greater.

Property and equipment purchased by the Organization is recorded at cost. Donated property and equipment is recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. Depreciation and amortization is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Buildings	40 years
Leasehold and building improvements	lesser of life of lease or 40 years
Furniture and fixtures	2 - 10 years
Office, lab, and computer equipment	2 - 5 years
Autos and trucks	5 years
Software	2 - 3 years

Maintenance and repairs are generally not considered betterments, do not extend the useful life of property and equipment, and are charged to expense as incurred.

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029231

# SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Goodwill

As of January 1, 2019; the Organization adopted ASU No. 2019-06; Extending the Private Company Accounting Alternatives on Goodwill and Certain Identifiable Intangible Assets to Not-for-Profit Entities, which extends the accounting alternative offered to non-public entities for subsequent measurement of goodwill to not-for-profit entities. In accordance with this alternative, the Organization amortizes goodwill, prospectively, on a straight-line basis over ten years and only evaluates goodwill for impairment at the entity level when a triggering event occurs.

# Self-Insured Medical Insurance

The Organization provides health insurance coverage for certain employees under its own self-insured medical plan. Medical expenses are accrued based on amounts required to settle known (reported) claims and estimated amounts required to satisfy claims incurred but not yet reported (IBNR claims). At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the accompanying consolidated financial statements include an accrual of \$362,569 and \$482,622, respectively, for reported and IBNR claims based on the Organization's experience of the claims actually made.

Management believes that the liability for the self-funded medical coverage is adequate; however, the ultimate liability may vary from the amount provided. The methods for making such estimates and for establishing the liability are continually reviewed, and any adjustments are reflected in earnings in the period in which final adjustments occur.

# Income Taxes

Signature Health, Inc. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries are Ohio non-profit corporations exempt from federal income taxes under the current provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section  $501(\epsilon)(3)$ .

The Organization recognizes and discloses uncertain tax positions in accordance with GAAP. As of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Organization did not have a liability for unrecognized tax benefits.

## Concentration of Risk

A significant portion of the Organization's revenue is from Medicaid and Medicare. Revenue from these sources amounted to approximately 88% and 93% of net patient service revenue during 2019 and 2018, respectively. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, Medicaid and Medicare receivables accounted for approximately 77% and 90% of accounts receivable, respectively.

# Functional Allocation of Expenses

The statements of activities and functional expenses report certain categories of expenses that are attributable to more than one program or supporting function. Therefore, these expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. The expenses that are allocated include salaries, wages, and related taxes and benefits, occupancy, and overhead, which are allocated on the basis of estimates of time and effort.

# 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## Use of Estimates

Management uses estimates and assumptions in preparing the consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP. Those estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the reported revenue and expenses. Actual results could vary from estimates that were used.

## Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through November 2, 2020, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

## 2. LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY OF RESOURCES

As part of the Organization's liquidity management, it has a policy to structure its financial assets to be available as its general expenditures, liabilities, and other obligations come due. To help manage unanticipated liquidity needs, the Organization has a committed line of credit in the amount of \$2,000,000 (\$5,000,000 beginning in January 2020), which can be drawn upon if necessary.

The Organization's financial assets available to meet cash needs for general expenditures within one year were as follows at December 31:

	2019	2018
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$ 7,934,108 10,295,006	\$ 5,463,486 9,345,118
Total financial assets available to meet cash needs for general expenditures within one year	<u>\$ 18,229,114</u>	\$ <u>14.808.604</u>

# 3. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, accounts receivable consisted of the following:

	2019	2018
Patient receivables	\$ 9,346,868	\$ 8,696,561
Grant and contribution receivables	715,878	400,643
Other receivables	232,260	247,914
	<u>\$ 10,295,006</u>	<u>\$ 9,345,118</u>

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029233

#### GOODWILL - NET

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, goodwill consisted of the following:

**** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *	2019	2018
Gross carrying amount of goodwill  Less: Accumulated amortization	\$ 6,797,951	\$ 6,797,951
east manifest and transfer	\$ 5.118.176	<u> 5 6,797,951</u>

At December 31, 2019, future annual amortization expense is expected to be approximately \$679,800 through 2028.

# 5. THIRD PARTY ADVANCES

During 2018, the Ohio Department of Medicald required certain managed care organizations to provide cash advances to the Organization as a result of delays in collections on claims. These amounts are to be paid back to the managed care organizations once claims payments stabilize, as dictated by the Ohio Department of Medicaid. The advances classified as current on the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position are expected to be repaid within twelve months.

# 6. NOTE PAYABLE

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, Signature maintains a line of credit facility with a bank with maximum borrowings of \$2,000,000, amended to \$5,000,000 in January 2020, which expires in January 2021. The outstanding borrowings bear interest at the one-month London Inter-bank Offered Rate (1.75% - December 31, 2019; 2.50% - December 31, 2018) plus 3.00%. Borrowings under the facility are collateralized by substantially all assets of the Organization and the facility contains various financial and non-financial covenants, as defined. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, there were no outstanding borrowings.

#### LONG-TERM DEBT

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, long-term debt consisted of the following:

	 2019	69iooooo	2018
Note, payable to a bank in monthly installments of \$10,612, including interest at 3.95%, through July 2021, collateralized by specific equipment.	\$ 195,045	\$	312,031
Note, payable to a financing company in monthly installments of \$358, including interest at 7.04%, through May 2022, collateralized by a specific vehicle.	9.329		12.792

# 7. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

	2019	2018
Note, payable to a financing company in monthly installments of \$750, including interest at 6.99%,		
through April 2021, collateralized by a specific vehicle.	11,868	19,695
Note, payable to a bank in monthly installments of \$1,622, including interest at 3.91%, through September 2020, collateralized by specific buildings.	14,264	32,409
Mortgage, payable to a bank in monthly installments of \$2,116, including interest at the 5 year Treasury Constant Maturity rate (2.51% - December 31, 2019; 2.20% - December 31, 2018) plus 2.32%, through February 2026, collateralized by specific buildings.	294,135	308,892
Subordinated notes, payable to former shareholders for equity interest conversion in 2016, payable in varying monthly installments, including interest at 7.00%, beginning May 2017 through May 2037. In 2017, a former shareholder contributed \$1,195,455, which was applied to the subordinated note payable and recorded as a contribution.	3,166,294	3,266,965
Term note, payable to a bank in monthly installments of \$44,205, including interest at 3.87% through February 2022, collateralized by a specific cash savings account of a former shareholder.	1,129,415	1,573,449
Note, payable to a financial institution of up to \$1,381,577 with draws to fund software implementation and then conversion to a 60-month lease. During 2019, the Organization decided to no longer move forward with the software implementation and a loss on property and equipment was recorded of \$984,001 in 2019. In 2020, the outstanding balance was paid off in full and the agreement was terminated.	564,670	
	5,385,020	5,526,233
Less: Current portion	1,344,253	733,934
	<u>\$ 4,040,767</u>	<u>\$ 4,792,299</u>
At December 31, 2019, future maturities of long-term debt are	as follows:	
2020	\$ 1,344,253	
2021	722,479	
2022	224,475	
2023	144,579	
2024	154,388	
Thereafter	<u>2,794,846</u> \$ 5,385,020	
	me	

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029235

PAGE 18

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

Interest expense incurred on long-term debt and the note payable was approximately \$350,000 and \$388,000 in 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The term note payable to a bank contains requirements for the maintenance of certain financial and non-financial covenants, as defined.

#### RETIREMENT PLAN

The Organization has a defined contribution 401(k) plan which covers all eligible employees of Signature Health, Inc. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. The Organization is required to make safe harbor matching contributions equal to 100% of the first 4% of compensation that a participant contributes to the Plan. The Organization's matching contributions amounted to \$804,800 and \$673,587 in 2019 and 2018, respectively.

#### 9. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### Leases

The Organization has various leases for its office, clinical, and storage space. Several of the facility leases are on a long-term basis expiring at various times through July 2029, while other locations are leased on a month-to-month basis. Total rent expense under these leases was approximately \$2,643,000 and \$2,377,000 for 2019 and 2018, respectively.

At December 31, 2019, future minimum annual lease payments are as follows:

2020	\$ . 2,284,996
2021	1,889,585
2022	1,724,873
2023	1,552,275
2024	1,562,587
Thereafter	4,725,047
	\$ <u>13,739,363</u>

Connections leases a facility in Beachwood expiring in November 2025. As an incentive to remain in this location, Connections was able to negotiate an amount for leasehold improvements in the amount of \$691,480, which is amortized over the life of the lease. The unamortized balance of \$371,932 and \$434,794 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, is recorded as a lease incentive on the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position with the amortization offsetting rent expense in the amount of \$62,862 each year on the accompanying consolidated statement of activities. Estimated amortization expense during each of the next five years is expected to be \$62,862.

# Litigation

In the ordinary course of operations, the Organization is involved in various legal proceedings and disputes incidental to their organization. Management believes that the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial statements or the financial position of the Organization.

PAGE 19

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 9. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

# Laws and Regulations

Laws and regulations governing the Organization's programs are complex and subject to interpretation. Potential noncompliance with laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as regulatory action. The Organization believes it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations and believes there are no material contingencies related to laws and regulations governing its programs.

## 10. NET ASSETS

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, net assets with donor restrictions were available for the following:

	2019	2018
Outpatient services from United Way	<u>S33.250</u>	\$ 33,250

#### 11. REVENUES

## Disaggregation of Revenue

The Organization disaggregates revenue based on the type of service provided to customers and patients. The accompanying consolidated statement of activities shows those disaggregated revenue streams for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018. Substantially all patient service revenue is recognized at a point in time.

# Full Retrospective Transition Method

As discussed in Note 1, the Organization adopted the requirements of ASC 606 as of January 1, 2018, utilizing a full retrospective method of transition. The Organization applied ASC 606 using the following transition practical expedients which are provided in ASC 606: (1) revenue from contracts which begin and end in the same fiscal year have not been restated; (2) hindsight was used when determining the transaction price for contracts that include variable consideration, rather than estimating variable consideration amounts in the comparative reporting period; (3) the amount of transaction price allocated to unsatisfied performance obligations and when those amounts are expected to be recognized, for the reporting periods prior to the date of initial application of the guidance, have not been disclosed; and (4) all contract modifications that occurred prior to the date of initial application when identifying satisfied and unsatisfied performance obligations, determining the transaction price, and allocating the transaction price have been reflected in the aggregate.

The majority of the Organization's revenue is recognized at a point in time based on transfer of control. Revenue recognized over time primarily consists of performance obligations that are satisfied within one year or less. In addition, contract modifications are generally minimal. For these reasons, there is not a significant impact as a result of electing these transition practical expedients.

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029237

## 11. REVENUES (Continued)

Full Retrospective Transition Method (continued)

The most significant-impact of adopting ASC 606 is the Organization is no longer presenting provision for bad debts as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of activities. The Organization has also eliminated the presentation of allowance for doubtful accounts relating to revenue from contracts with customers on the consolidated statement of financial position. The adoption of ASC 606 did not impact the consolidated cash flow statement or the opening balance of net assets at January 1, 2018. As of January 1, 2018, accounts receivable from contracts with customers was approximately \$5,731,000. The majority of the Organization's revenue arrangements generally consist of a single performance obligation to transfer promised goods or services. Based on the Organization's evaluation of its contracts with customers, the timing and amount of revenue recognized previously is consistent with how revenue is recognized under the new standard. No changes were required to previously reported revenues as a result of adoption, other than netting the provision for bad debts of \$1,326,374 with outpatient revenue as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018.

#### 12. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The extent of the impact of COVID-19 on the Organization's operational and financial performance will depend on certain developments, including the duration and spread of the outbreak, impact on the Organization's patients, third-party payers, grantors, employees, and vendors, all of which are uncertain and cannot be predicted. At this point, the extent to which COVID-19 may impact the Organization's financial condition or results of operations is uncertain.

Throughout the second and third quarter of 2020, the Organization received grants from the Health Resources and Services Administration, an agency of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), and through HHS itself, as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act. These funds were intended to support healthcare-related expenses or lost revenue due to COVID-19. These distributions do not need to be repaid to the U.S. government, assuming compliance with certain terms and conditions.

In September 2020, the Organization entered into an agreement with the Development Fund of Western Reserve for the allocation of New Markets Tax Credits to subsidize the development and buildout of medical and behavioral health operations in Painesville, Ohio, to meet the healthcare needs of this community. The new operations in Painesville are currently under construction and expected to be completed in July 2021.

# SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# **DECEMBER 31, 2019**

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	
Year ended December 31, 2019	22
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL	
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE	
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF	
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE	
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS23	- 24
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR THE MAJOR	
PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE	
REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE25	- 26
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS	
Year ended December 31, 2019	27
AINTES TO SCUENING OF EVERYDITURES OF ESDERAL AWARDS	30

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029239

PAGE 22

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

# YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	identifying#	CFDA#	Federal Expenditures
II. Islanda American Marian Ma			
Health Center Program Cluster United States Department of Health and Human Services			
	H80CS30718	93,224	\$ 1,224,699
Health Center Program	U90C330\10	73,444	<b>→</b> 1,224,099
Grants for New and Expanded Services under the			
Health Center Program	H80CS30718	93.527	33,794
Total Health Center Program Cluster			1,258,493
Other Programs			
United States Department of Health and Human Services			
passed through the Ohio Department of Health			
Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and			
Community Based Programs	04360024VW0117	93.136	40,495
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of			
Substance Abuse	1900563; 2000094	93,959	142,072
HIV Prevention Actives: Health Department Based	N/A	93.940	70,251
United States Department of Health and Human Services			
passed through the Cuyahoga Country District Board of Health			
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	N/A	93.914	291,156
United States Department of Health and Human Services			
passed through the Ashtabula County Health Department			
Family Planning Services	N/A	93.217	249,193
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	N/A	93.994	53,704
United States Department of Health and Human Services			
passed through the Lake County Alcohol, Drug Addiction and			
Mental Health Services Board			
Social Services Block Grant	N/A	93.667	18,086
Total United States Department of Health and Human Services			2,123,450
United States Department of Justice passed through the			
Ohio Attorney General's Office			
Crime Victim Assistance	132135343	16.575	89,446
			\$ 2,212,896
			in the second second second

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.



# independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Board of Directors
Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the consolidated financial statements of Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of December 31, 2019, and the related consolidated statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 2, 2020.

# Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we considered Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's consolidated financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

COMEN A COMPANY, 1TD.
880,339 (1998) 3863 243 University of conspanying

the constant with the three Conjugate (so that  $\Omega_{\rm c}^{\rm o}$  ) has a finite point

# Compliance and Other Matters

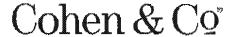
As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

# Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's Internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Organization's Internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Cohen a Company Ltd.

Cleveland, Ohio November 2, 2020



# Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for the Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Board of Directors			
Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries	 	 	

# Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2019. Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

# Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of their federal awards applicable to their federal programs.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' major federal program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' compliance.

# Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries complied, In all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on their major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2019.

CONED & COMPANY, EID. Sile 225 begenning (C. Langer Co.) Obsverpage (ad.

therefore the temporal and the property of the second section of

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029243

# Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for the major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries' internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Cohan a Company Ltd.

Cleveland, Ohio November 2, 2020

ADAMHS000029244

PAGE 27

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

# YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

Consolidated Financial Statements				
Type of auditors' report issued: internal control over financial reporting:			Unmodifi	ed
Material weakness(es) identified?  Significant deficiencies identified not		Yes	<u> </u>	No
considered to be material weakne	sses?	Yes		None
Noncompliance material to consolidated finan statements noted?	icial	Yes		No
Federal Awards				
internal control over the major program:  Material weakness(es) identified?  Significant deficiencies identified not		Yes	**************************************	No
considered to be material weakne	esses?	Yes	<u></u>	Nane
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance the major program:	for		Unmodifi	ed
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance the Uniform Guidance, section 200.51		Yes		No
Identification of the major program:				
<u>CFDA Number</u> 93.224, 93.527		<u>eral Program or C</u> nter Program Clus		
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:			\$750,000	<u>)</u>
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		√Yes	***************************************	No
SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS	5			
No matters were reported.				
SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND	QUESTIONED	COSTS		
No matters were reported.				

# SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

PAGE 28

# NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

#### BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Signature Health, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the Organization) under the programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2019. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Organization, It is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the Organization.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

The Organization has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029247

Ability to Pay Scale Based on Gross Annual Family Income (effective 1/13/2021)

Promise	Federal Poverty Guideline		THEOTHE (C	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	AUDI		P. High Jessessessessessessessessessessessessess			
	Percent	- Andrews		ALLEASUATIVE						
<b>3277</b>		138%		175%	····	200%	esperature de la companya del companya del companya de la companya	225%	Commence of the State of the St	250%
Family	No Client Payment			10%		25%		50%		75%
Size	From	Thru	From	Thru	From	Thru	From	Thru	From	Thru
1	\$0	\$17,903	\$17,904	\$22,540	\$22,541	\$25,760	\$25,761	\$28,980	\$28,981	\$32,200
2	\$0	\$24,214	\$24,215	\$30,485	\$30,486	\$34,840	\$34,841	\$39,195	\$39,196	\$43,550
3	\$0	\$30,524	\$30,525	\$38,430	\$38,431	\$43,920	\$43,921	\$49,410	\$49,411	\$54,900
4	\$0	\$36,835	\$36,836	\$46,375	\$46,376	\$53,000	\$53,001	\$59,625	\$59,626	\$66,250
5	\$0	\$43,146	\$43,147	\$54,320	\$54,321	\$62,080	\$62,081	\$69,840	\$69,841	\$77,600
6	\$0	<b>\$</b> 49 <u>,456</u>	\$49,457	\$62,265	\$62,266	\$71,160	\$71,161	\$80,055	\$80,056	\$88,950
7	\$0	\$55,767	\$55,768	\$70,210	\$70,211	<b>\$80,</b> 240	\$80,241	\$90,270	\$90,271	\$100,300
8	\$0	\$62,077	\$62,078	\$78,155	\$78,156	\$89,320	\$89,321	\$100,485	\$100,486	\$111,650
9	\$0	\$68,388	\$68,389	\$86,100	\$86,101	. \$98,400	\$98,401	\$110,700	\$110,701	\$123,000
10	\$0	\$74,699	\$74,700	\$94,045	\$94,046	\$107,480	\$107,481	\$120,915	\$120,916	\$134,350
11	\$0	\$81,009	\$81,010	\$101,990	\$101,991	\$116,560	\$116,561	\$131,130	\$131,131	\$145,700
12	\$0	\$87,320	\$87,321	\$109,935	\$109,936	\$125,640	\$125,641	\$141,345	\$141,346	\$157,050

Form A-1 Uniform Cost Report FIS-147 Medited L96 6847

Reporting Essind: From "CLASO La CLAUGE

Agency Name: Signature Bealth Agency Adhiress: 7232 Juszin Way Mantet Olt 44664

Agency Telephone No. 448-578-8200

Owner Federal Yes 139, Number: 34-1751793

			2		NANANA MARKAMANA			3		,	H	3	10	11	12
Type of Service	BETUS!	Ųян	Pia of	No. FTE Assis		คือ ของสมจับ แก้			5e11800	S.ARcalina	THA	Emi	Unestheratife	tsi	Allematric
	₹rounitase	lklistiss	linës	Dictor Service (1)	Support Service (B)	lhieri Serriertak	Support Setuke (B)	vo-₹rrusani Cinh	Treat Costs	ef Adrida.	Custr	-Unds	Linds	Allerable Foot	Cerrimic
Mil Francis also di Ministerina	1.46:		77:45	3e17487 (7)	Service (12) (a 7)	SITHER CAR	Societies (B)	15312477	1 (19 0): 1/4	53.903.948	\$20,714,826	5045.54		1.84E \$20.7(4.89)	
NELECTORIO E L'ANDIGUELLA NELECTORIO E L'ANDIGUELLA	20075	lacenta Presente	95-2	5,64.52	E 24	3) 14 As 4	\$75,P65	39:12:411 \$199:171	590,345	\$542740		51/12 77	<b> </b>	\$962 [7]	32:4 5:02
Mil Procedurage for Cross Services		Papatela							50	2	Si-	1670		jut	3886
kSHP-ta katigrapy lydrodad		Luardekt	\$390.60	\$6.97	18.30	36 898-125	5954.239	52,515 (51)	510,201,671	\$3,942,716	392.217.15%	510515		510,337 138	\$101
SE From beliegen einster		lasseka	23523	1.25	134	\$515.772	5111.005	S2:94A	58/2 318	3152788		\$2441		\$1,000,000	574
30 PAcéstica 46 Family Sherapi		Lougard							57	J	51:	40000		Si)	687.0
MSI Terramento Sectores - Consideratera de Support Sarricco frabendant		15 Mgs	7585±1	88.48	€]4ì	\$3,594,482	\$2,170,701	M35040	99.224.654	\$2.5% <b>A</b> .353	\$30, NA.000	\$ 10-10		\$40,793,027	210
MBI Tremagelt Sentices - Cheekerates & Suppost Sentice Greep	<b>}</b>	ii Ma	<b></b>			L			<u> </u>	<b></b>	34	1177 11	<b> </b>	3n	SM/ P
Mille Teamen	E1 42 41	Par Diesis	ļ	ļ				ļ	5:	1	34	4600	<b></b>	591 591	
Behannal Health Helme Sange MTP-or Rep Department Continue Department Sector	283176	GFAlis of Mis-	<b>}</b> -			l			30 30	<b> </b>		4 -159 m		34	
MSI Pan Reports Support	111038	0.0.7116	<b></b>	<b></b>		J				ł	51	4800		SII	
Will makement between	1111111		<b>!</b>	-					ş.	1	51	-138V (0)	<b></b>	54:	HIVO
Willberger-lieudentud ("w			<b></b> -						31		3:1			541	
Millberger - Bendertes levinert Arenit fourt			<b>i</b>						5:	1	51	137.1		Str	
MOIT Brainte - Paritage (1)									90		511			Su.	
MITTENDER - Total Linked Teerway									50		511	-DEV ##		Şu	
Millianuse Karston Satories									V:	1	Ş:-	1857.00		59	
SIDI Assperant Publisher & Testing		in May	linit	514	11115	5247.945	547 199	\$151.742	2465.947	\$146,620	5985.516	5474.55		MAIS :- In	5115
URN Per Review Surges;	.च्या								50	1	5.	-1XV 01		501	-18V e
6190 kalimpad Cogeodog & Ibouga Servaca	\$8604.01 1100.00	US Mar.	24050	7 6.5 Co. 7	1 (g 265	\$552.00%	\$198.208 1221-11	\$268.190	\$1013.89	\$185,400	\$1,300.4%	States		S.) 2041 41%	34*
SHD throught sensoring at Though Services	1864c	55 Min	214140	1::1 5 3 p.		\$\$1,744 \$\$19,245	5361 011	\$(17,24) \$229,953	\$300.70	\$63.235	\$458.771 \$241.774	52187		34(8,4)	\$2!: \$4!
SIR) Last Managemant	[Frish	1974ra Talonastra	21833 31425	7 77	101	3/46/626	\$375.5P0 \$364.160	3217/191 \$145.121	5451 Mil	\$140.90 514.200	\$528.70)	\$411° \$25.95		SWEETE SSENIES	341 325
SUB RS LIN Same.	T.C. LOSIN	15 Mis				21427122		2171.10	27/11/10	1	10-F-1-02	4.6V iii	<b>!</b>	5µ	-1110
© 10 because (Augustes) and of Care Groups (associate	Christian Christian	Di Dicar	22179	-1£41	290	\$2,719,474	\$278 (10)	55,925,453	23.66310.6	STIPHES	54.973,550	5217 77	<b>!</b>	\$4,575,994	8230
thin Parket Shopet in Abre of the Lend of Care Court Court alors	61-015	No Dices							50	1	54	-10V (r)		ý,	-295.00
O ID Walabared Mesography with Faterskal (in Sec. Mesography		Po Dicer	<b></b>						5//		14:	stigen.		30	(88.5
(19)4 mendi, Varagod Loudince un Residente fronteina		Per Diggs	1			1			54	1	51	308VU	1	Şîn	
S 10 Phrecia, Managod Residentia Walders & Maragonnetia		Po Dien							51	1	51	127 0:		50	
SHD4"smc4): Kusugod is yetan 1-Specific Blick Beetsey Realiment Vicarion		Po Diego							5 i		59	187, 91		50	
SIRM Tangah, Masasal Hedi Internet Residented Incomera		Par Davie							20	1	50	1600		St	
st tip bladicalli. Mennecci leternica laperent il comune colololisa		Pop Disan	ļ	<b></b> i					2:		511	43.90		91	
511th Wednash Mountored Interests Inguinest Steambott (Ndv1-com)	L	Pet Distr	ļ		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				5-1	<u> </u>	\$10	-1007/10		5a 5a	
N 103 Wels, Ab Measurest Ingestion Workship a Managesture	<b></b>	Do Dien	<b> </b>	<b></b>		<b>[</b>			5: 3:	<b>{</b>		12V til 12V til	<b></b>	34:	
5105 Arthology Deert and MAT 5100 Adex-Aux Theory Services			<b></b>	ļ		ļ			31	§	2.0	133.10		Şir	
9140 Retaloraal - Dudadata Sife-Leute Detecularium			<del> </del>						5/1			EV 10"	ļ	80	
SI Gariebe Custe Descriptions - Hendested Processes	<b></b>								541	į		-1200	<b></b>	541	
(15) Novem - Maskings Circ			<b></b>						91	\$	5:	DOM: 01		Şğ1	
il Calberra - Routhern Leitene Room & Board	<b></b>		<b></b> -						41	\$	51	488 10		34	
st 30150eurs - Pronuncus			<b></b>						. 50		30	1900 0		5.01	
of 35 Heaving - Time Lineary Transporter									90		51	21317, DE		Sar	
SI DO Blagang Rekemen Autorities		***************************************	l						91	8	5	-DIV 0		541	
konnise Contennity Incidence Ribbook Infrantii	134140	Control 644							501	<b>§</b>	*	DIVO	L	Şir	
Committees incorrect (Variation) Intertest	Made	- ೯೧೦ ಅವರ ಭಾ							311	<u> </u>	39	13/2/0		54	
herrore than their treatment priminal terration	11260	Cersolan	<u> </u>	[		ļ			55) 50)	\$		131V 0	ļ	50	
receive them limed the most plant than at the money	M1814	Lineal its	<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>			341 341	§	55	1317 11	ļ	54(	
VIII Partecisco - Alberteires	Model	(4) Maj (4) Maj	<b>}</b>			<b></b>			30 50	<u> </u>		137.11	·	51( 50)	1000
UII Paraston - Crestment Stand Parason UII Parasonan - Gestina	Minigr	(91 %le)	<b>!</b>			<b>!</b>			5	ž		131.11			
MIII Protestian - Portugentaŭ	λ 141≥1	(913)kg	l						5	ŧ		187.0	<u> </u>	Sur	
MIT Protection - Enformation Proceedings	Model	GU P. LEU							98	ŧ	5.0	130.0		5,0	1015.0
MIT Bevertum - Problem kleintifeation, and Rateiral	36630	UI Mrs							9/1	£	Şi.	135 0		596	
SEN Incomes Alemetres	Anne p	1417/161							50	£	5.3	147.0		50%	
il Stânconarr - Communio Bred Proces	Britis	60 Alex							540	Ĭ	5:	-1305-10		Şıs	
il USecusion - Fluorian	A16.25	(dt Alex						·	ភាព្វ	1	3-1	13/7,18		Çıe	
SI SB Ingraphysis - Frisin commail	410-30	101 % lea							214	£	5:	120 15	l	316	
ol 8125 cuptur- Islanianes Disagnesian	40,015	141 Mea							519	<u> </u>	59	1317 11	ļ	516	
SI Stategopuson a Partition liberation to a Science	Allyste	Grifdia	ļ						94	£	5-2	DIVE		541	40000
hegylanostá PUTSovicos			ļ							<b>!</b>	3/4	-385.0	<b></b>	515 525	-DiVar
Septemental III Services		Apt Datised						***************************************	519	<b>\$</b>	34	17KF	<b>}</b>		-DIV 01
Septioners: III i Servica Septioners: III i Servica		Apa littinid	l;							<b>!</b>		137. 1	E		1600
паррамена (и постося Варрамена (и и болько)		- 152 15-1185	<b>-</b>						319	t		2317.10	<del> </del>	5,5	10/00
corner l'aduation		121 Mar				<b></b>					341	2015-16	<del></del>		-(100 m)
inputient Pauligatine, service	>-	24 library	16						50		ā:	1300		319	0.70
			16						59		51	1537 (4		53	1,07.0
Totá Services		GOSTO CONTRACTOR	4	5.5175	V) 46	527 667 479	35,45   6.75	\$12,950,540	gáNulkesi <mark>i</mark>	\$4,200,044	N= Mn,327	1900	513	551,580,467	0.000
Har Nor-Meet I Read hAS US Names				201:01	in \$1	क्षतीका हुन।	\$2,194,044	5486.617	58(9/95,971)	8210h955	\$11,967,647			\$11167545	
194 Fact of the Feet Best See 1990 See				4.31.51	12713	535 (40° KIŠ	J . 45 50 V	21,5674,109	\$38,020,640	्राम व्यक्त	સાર સ્થાપન		517	503 (\$1911	
Ummagnethates	1965	and the	<b>报题</b>	<b>机模型流流</b>	51q (6)	OF LEVEL	39.367496 \$16,365,171	\$  1-20.923 \$15 \QU\$6	3 00 US L 1000 3 o S. 134, 6 U		11.	1000		9.5.5HaH	172(688)
														\$45,554.014	

germe, that this BER and at coppeding decementation linelating Frem A. L. A. and A. Lor their equivalents; but place transplant its ansatzane with DAC 5125-20-59

Print Same Title: Indicate Egleson - Chief Facustial Officer

Our: 43033131

1828 - 17 J W

neuer Energask Jos Coolyga Cheda

Energak off-meChak

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 134 of 190. PageID #: 592766

# FORM A-2

# **Mental Health Services** PERSONNEL SERVICES COSTS WORKSHEET

Agency Name and MACSIS UPI:	A-4000000000000000000000000000000000000	Prepared By: Indrani Egleston
Signature Health, Inc.	6647	
		Date: 4/30/2021

Column t	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	(a) Service: Administ	Calumen 5			(a) Service: Evaduat	Column 5			(a) Service: MH Asses
Position Title	Position	Annual	Armual	Top Ont side. Plantings	racion,			tol Odivide. Establish	adi w mm.	Annuar		Top our rive. Mirry seeds
	Number	Salasy/Wages/Fringe	Hours	DIRECT SERVICE		SUPPORT SERVIC	E	DIRECT SERVICE		SUPPORT SERVICE		DIRECT SERVICE
~~~~	(optional)		1	(b) COST	(c) HOURS	(d) COST	(e) HOURS	(b) COST	(c) HOURS	(d) COST	l(e) HOURS	(b) COST
			1	<u> </u>		\$7,579,870	177694		ļ		5	-
Administration		\$7,579,870			ļ	\$1,013,010	11094		1		<u>}</u>	
E&M		\$6,930,405			ļ			86.930,405	95526		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
OMHS		\$5,248,080							<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Counseling	1	\$10,208,940				ļ			ļ		<u> </u>	\$534,86
Lab		\$562,020							L		1	<u> </u>
Nursing	į	\$5,120,050			İ			\$4,919,690	143560		1	
Prescribers		\$4,226,390	98838								7704	
Pharmacy	3	\$4,647,700	97684									
Residential		\$890,590	45587									
Selpport	4	\$9,503,460	325562			\$1,127,595	38628			\$626,073	2144	
			 	. a wiled strain a file tear					1		 	
				i turkin elektrisi kiri	A RESTRICT		**************************************	************************	[***************************************	1	
									ļ		<u> </u>	
		1	1		A 4 6 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						1	
		\$	1	alle Military Carlos	11.10				1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Š]	Takishi Asi Marita.	15/4 to 74 to							
	3		1	e istrationes free district	en Vision (12)				É			
				150000000000000000000000000000000000000	te settetura til				The state of the s		1	B
			1	300 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1717 1811				and a second			
	*****************************								<u> </u>		3	
TOTALS	AAA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA	\$54,917,335	1497623	1 0		\$8,707,465	216323	\$11,850,095	239186	\$626,973	2144	\$534,863

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 135 of 190. PageID #: 592767

(a) Service: ## Asses	Column 5 sment			(a) Service: MH Individual Counseling	Column 5			(a) Service: MH Group Counseling	Column 5		
DIRECT SERVICE		SUPPORT SERVICE		DIRECT SERVICE	***************************************	SUPPORT SERVICE		DIRECT SERVICE		SUPPORT SERVICE	
		(d) COST	(e) HOURS	(b) COST	<u> (สาหังบัคร</u>	(d) COST		(b) COST	(c) HOURS		(e) HOURS
***************************************				\$			ļ				

\$534.863	14216			\$5,806,125	180895			S536,772	14266		<u> </u>
								2	<u> </u>		
~~~							***************************************		<b> </b>		<u> </u>
AN Chamanar mana shaarar masil sar sa balade t d sab s dr		\$75,195	2576			\$953,238	32665			S111,025	3603
									<b></b>	•	
					<b></b>	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				*	
*******					<del> </del>			70			<u> </u>
						<u> </u>	<del></del>		1		<del> </del>
											1
\$534,863	14216	\$75,195	2576	\$6,806,125	180695	9953,238	32665	\$536,772	14266	\$111,025	3803

# Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 136 of 190. PageID #: 592768

(a) Service: MH Community	Column 5		**************************************	(a) Service: SUD Assessmer	Calumn 5 it			(a) Service: SUD Indivdual	Column 5 Counseling		
DIRECT SERVICE		SUPPORT SERVICE		DIRECT SERVICE		SUPPORT SERVICE		DIRECT SERVICE		SUPPORT SERVICE	
(b) COST	(c) HOURS	(d) COST	(e) HOURS	(b) COST	(c) HOURS	(d) COST	(e) HOURS	(b) COST	(c) HOURS	(d) COST	(e) HOURS
						***************************************			<u> </u>		<u> </u>
\$3,384,453	136136										
\$3,364,833	130426			<b>\$</b> 463,986	12864			\$552,061	14673		<u> </u>
	<u> </u>							7			
											-
		\$2,879,791	98653			\$37,359	1260			\$193.239	6620
		42,515,1701	- Carcus				1571				
							ļ	**************************************			
				3							
8-4-4 - 144-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4				}						The state of the s	\$
\$3,384,457	136138	\$2,679,791	98653	\$483,986	12864	\$37,359	1280	\$552,061	14673	\$193,239	6620

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 137 of 190. PageID #: 592769

(a) Service: SUD Group C	Column 5 Counseling			(a) Service: SUD Case Mana		Column 5 (a) Service: SUD Urine Drug Screen					
DIRECT SERVICE		SUPPORT SERVICE	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				DIRECT SERVICE	SUPPORT SERVICE			
(b) COST	(c) HOURS	(d) COST	(e) HOURS	(b) COST	(c) HOURS	(d) COST	](e) HOURS	S(b) COST	(c) HOÚRS	(e) COST	(e) HOUR
											<b>_</b>
				\$194,938	7841		1	\$140,628	5657		1
\$83,7	738 2226		ļ		ļ				ļ		
				\$200,360	5851						
											<del>                                     </del>
		\$161,011	5516			\$175,519	6013			\$164,052	2 56:
		WF01,411		the Prince Sende should be bloom to see that make some from more some consecutions as assume some consecutions.		7711	0010			3107,032	- 30
***************************************											-
77-34 MANNAMATAR 2007-2000 AND							<b></b>				<u> </u>
Technical Control of the Control of										1	
		1						1			
S83,7	738 222€	\$161,011	5516	\$395,298	13692	\$175,519	6013	\$140,628	5657	\$164,052	56.

ı
_
٠
1
S
<
=
П
=
U
C
Ć
Č
č
Ñ
Ċ
Ñ
7
×
ŧ

\$2,739,460

93662

\$178,132

6102

\$6,100,340

168057

\$2,194,034

75161

	Column 5	•		Column 5							
(a) Service: Intensive Outpat	ient			(a) Service: Non FFS							
DIRECT SERVICE		SUPPORT SERVICE		DIRECT SERVICE		SUPPORT SERVICE					
	(c) HOURS	(d) COST	(e) HOURS	(b) COST	(c) HOURS	(d) COST	(e) HOURS				
						E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E					
\$1,528,065											
<b>\$</b> 1,21 <b>1</b> ,395	32197										
				\$562,020	24787						
						### ##################################					
				\$4,647,730	97684						
		Autoria - Mariana Mari		\$890,590	45587						
		\$178,132	6102			\$2,194,034	75161				
						444					
		freementerme			<del>-</del>	£	<u> </u>				

# Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 139 of 190. PageID #: 592771

# **Mental Health Services** NON-PERSONNEL COST REPORT

Signature Health, Inc.

6847

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 3	
OBJECT OF EXPENSE	METHOD OF ALLOCATION	SERVICE Evaluation & Management	SERVICE MH Assessment	SERVICE MH Individual Counseling	SERVICE MH Group Counseling	SERVICE MH Community	
Contract Services	Actual	\$1,582,590					
Occupancy	Various	\$696,162	\$46,994	\$597,458	\$52,421	\$769,450	
Professional Fees	Various	\$290,695	\$13,798			\$225,916	
Supplies	Various	\$316,241	\$15,010		\$16,744	\$245,769	
Travel	Various	\$101,761	\$4,830		\$5,388	\$79,084	
Bad Debt	Various	\$189,929	\$26,771	\$340,662	\$26,867	\$134,294	
Depreciation	Various	\$341,955	\$16,231		\$18,105		
Other	Various	\$1,595,744	\$75,741	\$962,941	\$84,488		
TOTALS		\$5,115,077	\$199,374	\$2,535,070	\$219,404	\$2,960,41	

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 140 of 190. PageID #: 592772

# FORM A-3

Prepared By: Indrani Egleston

Date: 4/30/2021

COLUMN 3	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
SERVICE SUD Assessment	SERVICE SUD Individual Counseling	SERVICE SUD Group Counseling	SERVICE SUD Case Management	SERVICE SUD Urine Drug Screens	SERVICE Non MH/AoD	SERVICE ADMINISTRATION	SERVICE Intensive	OBJECT OF EXPENSE TOTAL
	\$0000000000000000000000000000000000000							\$1,582,590
\$37,986	\$65,606	\$29,430	\$60,510	\$38,537	\$189,664	\$448,398	\$262,694	\$3,295,308
\$11,153	\$19,262	\$8,641	\$17,766	\$11,315	\$55,687	\$131,653	\$77,129	\$1,053,822
\$12,133	\$20,955	\$9,400	\$19,327	\$12,309	\$60,580	5143,222	\$83,907	\$1,145,432
\$3,904	\$6,743	\$3,025	\$6,219	\$3,961	\$19,494	\$46,086	\$27,000	\$368,901
\$24,225	\$27,632	\$4,191	\$7,735	\$5,580	\$0	\$0	\$60,633	\$848,519
\$13,119	522,659	\$10,164	\$20,899	\$13,310	\$65,506	\$154,868	\$90,729	\$1,239,650
\$61,222	\$105,739	\$47,433	\$97,525	\$62,111	\$305,687	\$722,696	\$423,391	\$5,784,863
							*****	
100000000000000000000000000000000000000					mender viksenmeld er ser som forsø famme for sør gift 9 *** 0 ** 0 ** 0 ** 0 *** 0			
\$163,742	\$268,596	\$112,284	\$229,982	\$147,123	\$696,617	\$1,646,923	\$1,025,483	\$15,320,086

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 141 of 190. PageID #: 592773

# MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD COST DISTRIBUTION WORKSHEET

# FORM A-4

Agency Name and MACSIS UPI: Prepared by:
Signature Health, Inc. Indrani Eglest

Indrani Egleston Date: 4/30/2021

Step 1: Determine Base Step 2: Calculate % of Base per Step 3:

Calculate % of Base per Solumn 3 multiplied by total service/total Base Administration costs from 047, column 6
Transfer administration allocation result

by service to 047 column 7

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
TYPE OF SERVICE	BASE VALUE	% OF	ADMINISTRATION
10 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	FOR EACH	TOTAL BASE	ALLOCATION
1. A.		, O // L D/ WL	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	SERVICE	graginjumpanan menerah kembanan menerah	
MH Evaluation and Management	\$12,476,168	30%	3,123,648
MH Assessment, Evaluation, and Testing - No Medical	5610,058		
MH Psychotherapy Individual	\$7,759,363	19%	<u> </u>
MH Psychotherapy Group	\$647,797	2%	
MH Community Services	\$6,264,242	15%	1,568,373
SUD Assessment, Evaluation, and Testing	\$521,345	1%	130,529
SUD Individual Counseling & Therapy Services	\$745,300	2%	186,600
SUD Group Counseling and Therapy Services	\$244,749	1%	61,278
SUD Case Management	\$570,817	1%	142,915
SUD Urine Drug Screens	\$304,678	1%	76,282
Intensive Outpatient Level of Care Group Counseling	\$2,917,592	7%	
Non MHAS Services	\$8,294,374	20%	2,076,655
			1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
		- - - 	
20 1.0			
		······································	
TOTALS	\$41,356,484	100%	\$10,354,388

•	ì	>
:	_	_
١	L	J
٠	5	Ξ.
	,	_
:	=	7
	2	>
•	7	г
•	7	느
- (	u	ŋ
	7	Š
	2	₹
•	C	,
		2
-	7	5
1	:	~
1	•	J
	ď	Э
1	~	4
		2
	U	П

Total Revenues

AGENCY REVENUE REPORT  Modified FIS-052	x	Budget		Actual	AGENCY NUMBER;	6847	bage 1 of 3
espanied a length					U* 4.	GO T 3	
GENCY NAME: Signature HeaRh		EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: Josephan Lee			REPORTING PERIOD: 7/1/2020 - 6/30/2021 AGENCY TELEPHONE NUME 440-953-9999		
IGENCY ADDRESS: 7232 Justin Way Memor, OH 44060							
1. Revenue Source				<ol><li>Type of Service</li></ol>			
	A. MH Evaluation & Management	B. MH Assessment	C. MH Psychotherapy Individual	D. MH Psychotherapy Group	E. MH Community Services	F. SUD Assessment	3. \$ Amount
Federal SAPT Total			To the second se				50.00
ederal Medicaid	\$8,526,285	\$1,201,806	\$15,292,971	\$1,206,095	\$6,028,709	\$1,087,488	\$33,343,353.39
Safe Drug Free Schools and Communities					The state of the s		\$0.00
Other Federal	\$1,586,121	\$223,569	\$2,844,909	\$224,366	\$1,121,504	\$540,688	\$6,541,156.22
State Funds Total							\$0.00
Board Levy	2. Carrier 19. Car						\$0.00
Other Board Funds	DATE OF THE PARTY			CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE			\$0.00
Agency First/Ithird Party Fees		'e' w 'e' e' e' e' e 10000' 10000 e 1000' benederen e 1000' benede	***************************************	***************************************			\$0.00
Differ	\$299,932	\$42,276	\$537,965	\$42,427	\$212,074	\$38,255	\$1,172,928 <u>.5</u> 5
Other		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~					\$0.00
Other					•		\$0.00
							\$0.00
							\$0.00
					***************************************		\$0.00
							\$0.00
							\$0.0X
							\$0.00
							\$0.00
				forbitrite fortunation of the state of			\$0.00
							\$0.00
							\$0.00

\$10,412,337.77

\$1,467,650.36

\$18,675,844.26

\$1,472,888.73

\$7,362,286.04

\$1,666,431.00

\$41,057,438.16

AGENCY REVENUE REPORT	N B. L. Bakari	Page 2 of 3
Modified FIS-052	X BudgetActual	AGENCY MUZBER: UPI: 6847
AGENCY NAME: Signature Health	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: Jonathan Lee	REPORTING PERIOD: 7/1/2020 - 6/30/2021 AGENCY TELEPHONE NUM: 440-953-9999

AGENCY ADDRESS: 7232 Justin Way Mentor, OH 44060					Problem Public of Sectionary Charles in 1945-996.				
1. Revenue Source		2. Type of Service							
	A. SUD Invididual Counseling	B. SUD Group Counseling	C. SUD Case Management	D. SUD Urine Drug Screen	E. SUD Intensive Outpatient	F.	3. \$ Amount		
Federal SAPT Total				7. TT-08 A bar 17. TT-08			\$0.00		
Federal Medicaid	\$1,240,449	\$188,155	\$347,243	\$250,496	\$2,721,935		\$4,748,277.00		
Safe Drug Free Schools and Communities							\$0.00		
Other Federal	\$238,757	\$35,002	\$204,602	\$46,599	\$614,679		\$1,139,638.82		
State Funds Total							\$0.00		
Board Levy							\$0.00		
Other Board Funds					***************************************		\$0.00		
Agency First/third Party Fees							\$0.00		
Other	\$43,636	\$6,619	\$12,215	\$8,812	\$95,750		\$167,031.48		
Other							\$0.00		
Other							\$0.00		
	V. Parada				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		\$0.00		
							\$0.00		
		***************************************			72200000000000000000000000000000000000	~~~~~~	\$0.00		
							\$0.00		
	AL AVOIDAGE						\$0.00		
	and when the same of the same						\$0.00		
	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O						\$0.00		
	And the second						\$0.00		
	N. PILLERY		7				\$0.00		
							\$0.00		
Total Revenues	\$1,522,842.44	\$229,775.37	\$564,059.14	\$305,906.58	\$3,432,363.77	\$0.00	\$6,054,947.30		

AGENCY REVENUE REPORT							Page 3 of 3	
Modified FtS-052	<u>×</u>	Budget		Actual	AGENCY NUMBER: UPI:	6847	• -	
AGENCY NAME: Signature Health  AGENCY ADDRESS: 1222 Justin Way Mentor, OH 44080	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: Jordan Lee REPORTING PER AGENCY TELEPHIC					RTMG PERIOD: 7/1/2020 - 6/30/2021 CY TELEPHONE SHUNE 440-953-9999		
1. Revenue Source	2. Type of Service							
	A. Wellness	B. BH Liaison & Transitional Detox	C. Perinatal	D. Other Support Life Skills	E. Wrap Around Services	E. Prevention	F. SUD Residential	3. S Amount
Federal SAPT Total								\$0.00
Federal Medicaid								\$0.00
Safe Drug Free Schools and Communities		_						\$0.00
Other Federal								\$0.00
State Funds Total								\$0.00
Board Levy	\$104,510	\$137,780	\$33,000	\$36,900	\$12,000	<b>5</b> 37.290	\$200,000	\$561.480.00
Other Board Funds								\$0.00
Agency First/Inird Party Fees								\$0.00
Other								\$0.00
Other		***************************************	30. 0. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10. 0. 10					\$0.00
Other								\$0.00
			*******************************					\$0.00
								\$0,00
		, <del> </del>						\$0.00
			***************************************		1			\$0.00
								\$0.00
								\$0.00
45.41								\$0.00
					1			\$0.00
								\$0.00
			······		- C			\$0.00
Total Revenues	\$104,510.00	\$137,780.00	\$33,000,00	\$36,900,00	\$12,000,00	\$37,290.00	\$200,000.00	\$561.480.00

#### SIGNATURE HEALTH - DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION PLAN



#### THE IMPORTANCE OF DIVERSITY, EQUITY & INCLUSION

Diversity, equity and inclusion are three integral elements of what is required to redress historical exclusions, in the USA, based on race, ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender identity, ability status, and other identity categories. Addressing these exclusions moves the United States of America and its many institutions toward a more comprehensive embrace of the promise of freedom for all. Increasingly, diversity, equity and inclusion are recognized as essential elements of the most successful and effective health care systems. When used to as a framework for systemic change, diversity, equity and inclusion can propel health care providers toward improved healthcare delivery systems and better patient outcomes.

#### SIGNATURE HEALTH VISION, MISSION AND VALUES

Signature Health is a Federally Qualified Healthcare Center based in Northeast Ohio. With offices in urban and rural environments, Signature Health serves 24,000 patients per year. The Vision, Mission and Values of Signature Health are as follows:

Vision: A Community without Health Disparities

Mission: Signature Health puts good health within reach of all of our community members through comprehensive mental health, medical, and support services essential for optimizing the well-being of mind and body.

#### Values:

Integrity - Building relationships based on trust, respect, and compassion by communicating openly and honestly

Service - Satisfying client and referral needs by providing the very best care

Teamwork - Working together effectively to achieve goals while also encouraging individual contributions and responsibility

Innovation - Nurturing creativity and supporting the development of new ideas, services and processes

Excellence - Completing high-quality work, leading to an outstanding patient experience

Community - Promoting health and wellness throughout our Northeast, Ohio communities

#### **GUIDING PRINCIPAL**

Provide high quality effective, equitable, health literate and culturally humble mental health, addiction recovery and primary care services that promote health and contribute to the elimination of racial, ethnic and other institutional health disparities. "It Takes Diversity Of Thought, Culture, Background and Perspective to foster a world without health disparities."

#### INTERNAL RELATIONS (PERSONNEL, RECRUITMENT & HIRING PRACTICES, BOARD OF DIRECTORS, ETC.)

OBJECTIVE 1 Actively pursue and achieve organizational governance and leadership rooted in the strategic implementation of Diversity, Equity and inclusion practices.

Activities	Performance Measure	Responsible Staff Member(s)	Timeline
1.1 The Board of Directors will recruit diverse candidates for consideration of Board of Directors membership. Diversity demographics may include but not limited to patient/client status, race, ethnicity, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, gender expression, ability status and socio-economic status.	The composition of the Board of Directors and Members of the Board will attempt to mirror the demographics of the community served.	Board of Directors	Ongoing
1.2 Signature Health will recruit and seek to hire candidates which help to create a diverse leadership team.	The leadership team will attempt to mirror the demographics of the community served.	HR Department; CEO and C-Suite Leaders	Ongoing and review annually
1.3 Develop and implement an organizational strategic plan with at least 1 DEI initiative(s) as a component of the plan.	The overall strategic plan for Signature Health incorporates Diversity, Equity and Inclusion as a guiding principle and includes benchmarks to measure DEI initiatives.	Board of Trustees	To be included in 2021 strategic plan update

### SIGNATURE HEALTH – DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION PLAN

 **************************************		
	<b>§</b>	
	Ę	1
<b>[</b>	Ę.	•
)	Į.	1
	<u>.</u>	1
	Ę.	1
	į.	1

### OBJECTIVE 2 Recruit, promote and support a diverse workforce that is representative of and responsive to the diversity of the community

Activities	Performance Measure	Responsible Staff Member(s)	Timeline
2.1 Signature Health will improve recruitment and hiring of diverse candidates within the workforce to help attempt to mirror staffing to reflect community.  Demographics will include but not limited to race, ethnicity, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, gender expression, ability status.	A comparative analysis of each year's recruitment metrics will be conducted.	Human Resources	Annually
2.2 Conduct an initial and periodic All-Staff Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Survey.	Completion of survey.	Human Resources	Annually (Initial survey was conducted in October 2020)
2.3 Conduct exit surveys with departing staff that include explicit questions about diversity, equity and inclusion.	Quarterly analysis of DEI exit interview questions, with recommendations if correlation between DEI questions and departure arise.	Human Resources	Quarterly reports submitted to leadership team
2.4 Train Talent Acquisition staff in diversity recruitment practices	A comparative analysis of diversity recruitment pre/post training will be conducted.	Human Resources	Within two years.
2.5 Introduce professional development opportunities for all staff, which includes those who are less likely to have been	A fund will be established to support this initiative.	Human Resources	2021

#### SIGNATURE HEALTH – DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION PLAN

formally adjusted bossies of		
following educated perange of	F	
systemic racism		
1 2724-2116-14-14-33-33-		

## OBJECTIVE 3 Provide ongoing education and training to Board of Directors/Members, senior leadership staff and all workforce in Diversity, Equity and Inclusion policies, procedures and practices.

Activities	Performance Measure	Responsible Staff Member(s)	Timeline
3.1 Provide mandatory training for all staff about the impact of racial and ethnic stereotypes and microaggressions on workplace dynamics.	Documentation of completion of training for all staff	Human Resources	Annually
3.2 Conduct annual required training for all staff that details policies and procedures to address racial and ethnic bias in the workplace.	Documentation of completion of training for all staff	Human Resources	Annually
3.3 Provide required annual training focused on the relationship between racialized trauma and experiences of workplace bias/discrimination.	Documentation of completion of training for all staff	Human Resources	Annually
3.4 Provide training and education to Human Resources Employee Relations team regarding DEI.	Documentation of completion of training for HR/Talent Acquisition staff	Human Resources	Within two year.

#### OBJECTIVE 4 Formalize Policies and Procedures that Enforce Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Best Practices.

Activities	Performance Measure	Responsible Staff Member(s)	Timeline
4.1 Review Employee Handbook with	Updated handbook	Human Resources	Annually
an eye to ensure racial and ethnic	volence and the second		
bias and diversity, equality and	THE CASE OF THE CA		

#### SIGNATURE HEALTH - DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION PLAN

inducion is addressed in the		
inclusion is addressed in the		
l.mlman		
workpiace.		
	 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

#### Create and maintain a culture of inclusion in the workplace and among the workforce. **OBJECTIVE 5**

	Activities	Performance Measure	Responsible Staff Member(s)	Timeline
5	.1 Create learning opportunities and	1 learning opportunity or	DEI Committee	Quarterly
**********	communicate about diversity,	communication per quarter.		
CTRANSPO.	equality and inclusion and			
NI LA CAMPAGA	appreciation of cultural diversity.			

#### EXTERNAL RELATIONS (PATIENT/CLIENT CARE, COMMUNITY RELATIONS, PUBLIC RELATIONS, ETC.)

OBJECTIVE 1 | Create and maintain patient/provider dynamics that actively incorporate Diversity, Equity and inclusion best practices.

Activities	Performance Measure	Responsible Staff Member(s)	Timeline
1.1 Include questions about DEI in patient satisfaction surveys	Patient Satisfaction Survey: 90% or greater	Quality Improvement	Annually
1.2 Ensure racial and ethnic diversity of patients who are also members of Board of Directors.	Board composition roster	Board of Directors DEI Committee	Ongoing
1.3 Place a suggestion box in all offices with explicit instructions welcoming and encouraging patients to comment on their experiences related to diversity, equity and inclusion.	Questionnaire: 90% or greater	DEI Committee	Quarterly
1.4 Update organizational policies and procedures with explicit details explaining how to address	Review and update all pertinent organizational policies and procedures	Board of Directors	Annually

#### SIGNATURE HEALTH – DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION PLAN

4 - 40 H - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -		
racial and ethnic bias when	-	
experienced by a patient.		

#### OBJECTIVE 2. Inform patients of policies and procedures related to the establishment and enforcement of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Practices

Activities	Performance Measure	Responsible Staff Member(s)	Timeline
2.1 Display patient non-	Patient information posted in all	Operations	Annually
discrimination policies and	common patient areas	Land	The state of the s
procedures prominently in all		and the second s	EAST-
office locations.			

#### **OBJECTIVE 3** Create and maintain a culture of inclusion in all clinical and treatment environments.

Activities	Performance Measure	Responsible Staff Member(s)	Timeline
3.1 When decorating clinical and	DEI Committee evaluation and	Operations	Annually
treatment spaces for holidays	recommendation		State State
and cultural observations, do so		THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	
in a racially and ethnically			
inclusive manner.		LEGIS	



Name of Policy	Assurance of Non-Discrimination/Fair Employment
Policy Identification Number	501
Last Revision Date:	November 2019
Last Review Date:	November 2020
Approving Body	Signature Health Board of Directors
Supporting Documents	

Printed copies are for reference only. Please refer to the electronic copy in UltiPro for the latest version.

#### **Policy Statement:**

It is the policy of Signature Health, Inc. to prohibit unlawful discrimination in the workplace based upon race, color, ancestry, national origin or citizenship, religious creed (which includes religious dress and grooming practices), age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, lactation and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, veteran status, military status, genetic information (including characteristics and testing), or any other characteristic protected by law.



Name of Procedure	Assurance of Non-Discrimination/Fair Employment
Corresponding Policy Identification Number	501
Last Revision Date:	January 2020
Last Review Date:	January 2020
Supporting Documents	

Printed copies are for reference only. Please refer to the electronic copy in UltiPro for the latest version.

#### PROCEDURE:

- Signature Health is committed to fair and equal employment for all. Signature Health prohibits
  unlawful discrimination in the workplace based upon race, color, ancestry, national origin or
  citizenship, religious creed (which includes religious dress and grooming practices), age,
  gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth,
  lactation and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental
  disability, veteran status, military status, genetic information (including characteristics and
  testing), or any other characteristic protected by law.
- 2. Signature Health will not tolerate discrimination against any employee or applicant.
- 3. Any form of discrimination should be brought to the attention of Human Resources. Such complaints should be documented in writing and will be fully investigated by Human Resources. Should an employee wish to address a matter of discrimination outside of Human Resources, a written complaint may be submitted to Signature Health's Chief Compliance Officer, Chief Executive Officer or the Chair of the Board of Directors.



Name of Policy	Affirmative Action Plan	
Policy Identification Number	502	arantaw <b>y</b>
Last Revision Date:	June 2018	****
Last Review Date:	November 2020	
Approving Body	Signature Health Board of Directors	MANAGE
Supporting Documents		

Printed copies are for reference only. Please refer to the electronic copy in UltiPro for the latest version,

#### Policy Statement:

Signature Health, Inc., (SH) pledges to provide equal employment opportunity in all personnel actions for all persons regarding employment; and to recruit and administer hiring, working conditions, benefits and privileges of employment, compensation, training, performance evaluations, ratings upgrading and promotion, transfers, and terminations for all employees without unlawful discrimination because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, handicap, or because of being a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era.

SH further pledges itself to a program of aggressive affirmative action aimed at assuring true quality of employment and a work environment without discrimination or unfair harassment. This includes adherence to the guidelines issued by the EEO Commission on sexual harassment.

Efforts will be expended to utilize a greater amount of professional and managerial talent among women and minority groups. The organization's affirmative action efforts are designed to be the quickest possible and least disruptive paths to the objectives of full representation of minority groups and women employees at every level of the agency.

SH is totally and irrevocably committed to a good faith effort to provide the opportunity for all employees to perform at full capacity in accordance with their qualifications, abilities, and interests.

#### Objective:

The long-range Equal Employment Opportunity objective of SH is threefold:

- To achieve an employee profile at all levels and categories which is comparable to that of the outside available labor force
- Hiring of a culturally diverse staff
- To address the specific needs of cultural and relevant programming for the ethnic minorities, the deaf and hearing impaired and others.

Attainment of this objective calls for employment and/or promotion of minorities and women at a pace beyond that which might be expected to occur normally; prohibition of unlawful discrimination in employment because of race, color, religion, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, age or handicap including disabled veterans and veterans of the Vietnam era; and

maintenance of a work environment which is free from unlawful discrimination as well as sexual, racial or any other kind of unfair harassment.

The major thrust of SH's efforts to reach our stated objective will be through our Affirmative Action Program. An integral part of our program is to use every vacancy as an opportunity to change the race and sex profile to make it approximately the same as the outside labor market.

SH is assuring full realization of our stated objective through a continuous procedure of monitoring and reporting. It should be emphasized that SH's Affirmative Action Program is a plan of inclusion rather than exclusion, and it designed to ensure equal opportunity for all.



Name of Procedure	Affirmative Action Plan
Corresponding Policy Identification Number	502
Last Revision Date:	January 2020
Last Review Date:	January 2020
Supporting Documents	The state of the s

Printed copies are for reference only. Please refer to the electronic copy in UltiPro for the latest version.

#### PROCEDURE:

- 4. Signature Health will notify its employees of its Equal Opportunity Policy in its Employee Handbook.
- 5. Signature Health will ensure that it will apply equal opportunity in all of its employment practices and decisions including hiring, placement, promotion, transfer, training, job assignments, hours of work, compensation, benefits and work conditions.
- 6. Signature Health will ensure that it promotes diversity and inclusion of minority and underrepresented groups in all facets of its employment practices and patient services.
- 7. As part of Signature Health's affirmative action program, Signature Health will conduct an annual review of its equal employment opportunity practices, a review of EEO-1 reporting data and analysis of demographic information for hires during the designated time period.

If an employee fails to report to work for three consecutively scheduled workdays without notice to and/or approval by his/her supervisor, the Agency will consider the employee to have voluntarily resigned his/her employment. In this situation, the Agency will not pay the employee for any accrued, unused PTO time or Productivity Bonus.

#### VI. EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS POLICIES

#### A. Equal Opportunity Policy

Signature Health is totally committed, both in principal and in compliance with all legal obligations, to promoting equal opportunity in all of its employment practices including hiring, placement, promotion, transfer, training, job assignments, hours of work, compensation, benefits, and work conditions. Signature Health will make employment decisions such as discipline, termination, lay off, and demotion on the basis of work performance, job-related criteria, and other legitimate business considerations. Our priority is having the best available and most qualified person in each job.

Signature Health prohibits unlawful discrimination by any employee of the Agency, including supervisors and co-workers, based upon race, color, ancestry, national origin or citizenship, religious creed (which includes religious dress and grooming practices), age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, lactation and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, marital status (including registered domestic partner status), physical or mental disability, veteran status, military status, genetic information (including characteristics and testing), or any other characteristic protected by law.

No person or employee, no matter his or her title or position, has the express, actual, apparent or implied authority to discriminate against another employee based upon a protected characteristic. All such unlawful discrimination is strictly prohibited and grounds for termination of employment with Signature Health.

If you believe you have been subjected to any form of discrimination, or if you are aware of an incident of discrimination involving another individual, please provide a written or verbal report to your manager or supervisor, another member of management, or Human Resources. The report should be specific and should include the names of the individuals involved, the names of any witnesses and any documentary evidence (e-mails, notes, etc.). The Agency will conduct a thorough and objective investigation in a timely fashion and attempt to resolve the situation. The investigation will be completed and a determination made and communicated to you as soon as practical.

If the Agency determines that this policy has been violated, disciplinary action, up to and including immediate discharge, will be taken. Disciplinary action may be taken when an investigation reveals conduct on the part of an employee that does not rise to the level of unlawful discrimination, but is nevertheless inappropriate. Appropriate action may also be taken to deter future discrimination or misconduct.

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 36

#### B. Inclusion and Diversity Statement

Signature Health actively creates and promotes an environment that is inclusive of all people and their unique abilities, strengths and differences, and promotes diversity as a strategic business advantage for the Agency in recognition of the diverse Patients we serve. The collective sum of the individual differences, life experiences, knowledge, inventiveness, innovation, self-expression, unique capabilities and talent that our employees invest in their work represents a significant part of not only our culture, but our reputation and the Agency's overall achievement as well. We respect diversity in each other, our Patients, our partners and we promote a culture of inclusiveness and accessibility for all those who we come in contact with at our workplace.

#### C. Open Door Policy and Conflict Resolution

Signature Health believes that candid and constructive communication is essential to the smooth functioning of our workplace and to maintaining a strong team atmosphere of mutual respect. Accordingly we have an "open door" policy, which means that you are welcome to discuss any suggestion, concern, or other feedback with any member of the Agency's management.

The majority of misunderstandings are satisfactorily resolved by a thorough discussion and mutual understanding between the parties involved. In general, it is best to discuss any concerns with your immediate manager or supervisor first. If you are unable to reach a satisfactory resolution with your supervisor or are not comfortable discussing the issue with your supervisor, you are welcome to discuss the matter with the next level of management, with Human Resources, or with any member of senior management.

Managers and supervisors are expected to listen to employee concerns, to encourage their input, and to seek resolution to their problems/issues. Please understand that not every complaint may be resolved to your satisfaction. Even so, we believe that open communication is essential to a successful work environment and all employees should feel free to raise issues of concern without fear of reprisal. Employees who feel they have experienced retaliation as a result of reporting a problem or filing a complaint should immediately contact Human Resources.

#### D. Employee Relations Philosophy—What We Can Expect From One Another

Signature Health is committed to treating each employee fairly, with concern, and with respect in the same way we expect our employees to treat our Patients. Signature Health strives to maintain the best possible environment for maximum development and goal achievement for our employees. Our practice is to treat each employee as a highly-valued individual but also a respected member of Agency's team. We seek to develop a spirit of teamwork; individuals working together to obtain a common goal. In order to maintain an atmosphere where these goals can be accomplished, we seek to provide a comfortable workplace. Most importantly, we strive to have a workplace where communication is open and problems can be discussed and resolved in a mutually respectful atmosphere.

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 37

Your primary responsibility is to do an outstanding job on your work. The efforts of each person, working individually and as part of the Signature Health team, is how we achieve ultimate success at our Agency. We believe in recognition and praise for a job well-done. We respect employees who volunteer to assist their co-workers in need and those who ask for assistance when in need. Together we provide a "Signature" Patient experience. We fundamentally expect employees to maintain a high professional standard of behavior and job performance and to adhere to the policies set forth in this Handbook.

#### E. Harassment Free Workplace Policy

Signature Health is committed to providing a work environment that is free of discrimination and unlawful harassment. Harassment whether in the form of actions, words, jokes, or comments based on an individual's race, color, religious creed (which includes religious dress and grooming practices), age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, lactation and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, marital status (including registered domestic partner status), ancestry, physical or mental disability, national origin or citizenship, veteran status, military status, genetic information (including characteristics and testing), or any other characteristic protected by law will not be tolerated. Signature Health will not tolerate harassment, discrimination or retaliation, whether committed by a manager, supervisor, coworker or non-employee (e.g. Patient, vendor, visitor or independent contractor).

Under most circumstances, harassment refers to the type of conduct that is pervasive, repetitive and sufficiently severe to alter the conditions of an employee's employment. Harassment may also refer to a single incident that is sufficiently outrageous or harmful, in and of itself, that substantially alters the conditions of an employee's employment or interferes with that individual's ability to perform job-related responsibilities.

Sexual harassment is a particular type of harassment characterized by unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature where submission is a term or condition of employment; submission to or rejection of the conduct is a basis for an employment decision; or such conduct unreasonably interferes with an individual's work performance or creates a hostile work environment.

Examples of conduct prohibited by this policy include, but are not limited to:

- Making sexual advances, asking for sexual favors, making sexually suggestive comments or offering employment benefits in exchange for sexual favors;
- Making unwelcome physical contact, including but not limited to touching, patting, pinching, hugging, shoulder rubbing, "brushing" against someone, or impeding the movement of another person;
- Inappropriate or suggestive comments about another person's physical appearance, body or dress;
- Verbal conduct such as teasing, jokes, derogatory remarks regarding protected classifications, slurs;

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 38

- Non-verbal conduct, such as leering, whistling or obscene gestures
- Written or graphic material or objects that are sexually-suggestive, sexually- oriented, obscene or criticize or show hostility or aversion toward an individual or group:
- Using sexually threatening or harassing language verbally or in written or electronic communications.

Conduct prohibited by these policies is unacceptable in the workplace and in any work-related setting outside the workplace, including but not limited to Patient meetings, conferences and business-related social events. This policy also applies to males who sexually harass females or other males, and to females who sexually harass males or other females.

Those who feel they are being harassed, have witnessed harassing conduct in violation of this policy, or take offense to the action of any action of any supervisor, management official, other employee, Patient or any other person in connection with his or her employment has a duty to report the matter to the immediate attention of Human Resources.

Any supervisor or manager who receives complaints of harassment, discrimination or retaliation from any employee, who is provided information suggesting harassment, discrimination or retaliation occurred, or who observes such potential violations of this policy must report the matter promptly to Human Resources.

Signature Health will take swift action to investigate all complaints of harassment and discrimination and will take immediate and appropriate remedial action as needed to end any conduct violating this policy. The information gathered in the complaint and investigation process will be kept as confidential as possible, without compromising the thoroughness of the investigation or the company's legal obligations. Any person found to have violated this policy will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including discharge.

An employee who is uncomfortable for any reason in bringing such a matter to the attention of Human Resources or the CEO should report the matter directly to Agency Board Member Stephanie Malbasa, Esq. at 13405 Lakeshore Blvd. C, Cleveland, OH 44110, (216.541.8200).

#### F. Protection Against Retaliation

Signature Health prohibits retaliation because an individual used, whether actual or perceived, any Signature Health complaint procedure, reported prohibited harassment or discrimination, or filed, testified, assisted or participated in any manner in any investigation, proceeding, hearing conducted by a government enforcement agency. Prohibited retaliation includes, but is not limited to, termination, demotion, suspension, failure to hire or consider for hire, failure to give equal consideration in making employment decisions, failure to make employment recommendations impartially, adversely affecting working conditions (such as shunning, implied threats or intimidation) or otherwise denying any employment benefit. These anti-retaliation provisions extend to an employee who is a family member of a person who engaged in, or was perceived to engage in, the protected conduct or who made a complaint.

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 39

An employee should report in **good faith** any perceived retaliation prohibited by this policy to Human Resources. Any report of retaliatory conduct will be investigated in a thorough and objective manner. Any employee that knowingly makes a false claim of harassment, discrimination or retaliation will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

#### G. Employee Reporting

Nothing in this Handbook prohibits an employee from reporting concerns to, filing a charge or complaint with, making lawful disclosures to, providing documents or other information to or participating in an investigation or hearing conducted by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC"), National Labor Relations Board ("NLRB"), Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") or any other federal, state or local agency charged with the enforcement of any laws. Signature Health also does not prohibit employees from participating in an investigation or proceeding conducted by one of these agencies.

You should note that in raising any questions or concerns you may have about potentially illegal conduct, pursuant to the 2016 Defend Trade Secrets Act (DTSA), no individual will be held criminally or civilly liable under Federal or State trade secret law for disclosure of a trade secret (as defined in the Economic Espionage Act) that is: (A) made in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, and made solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or, (B) made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal so that it is not made public. And, an individual who pursues a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of the law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual files any document containing the trade secret under seal, and does not disclose the trade secret, except as permitted by court order.

#### H. Whistleblower Protection

A whistleblower is defined as an employee of Signature Health who reports an activity that he/she considers to be illegal or dishonest within the Agency. The whistleblower is not responsible for investigating activity, determining fault or applying corrective measures as appropriate management officials are charged with these responsibilities. Examples of illegal or dishonest activities are violations of federal, state or local laws, i.e., billing for services not performed or for goods not delivered, and other fraudulent financial reporting.

If an employee has knowledge of or a concern of illegal or dishonest fraudulent activity, the employee is to contact the Chief Compliance Officer or the Agency's General Counsel. The employee must exercise sound judgment to avoid baseless allegations. An employee who intentionally files a false report of wrongdoing will be subject to discipline, up to and including termination of employment.

Whistleblower protections are provided in two important areas, confidentiality and against retaliation. Insofar as possible, the confidentiality of the whistleblower will be

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 40

maintained. However, identity may have to be disclosed to conduct a thorough investigation, to comply with the law, or to provide accused individuals their legal rights of defense. Signature Health will not tolerate retaliation against a whistleblower or an employee who participates in an investigation, opposes an unlawful practice, or testifies in a proceeding alleging wrongdoing committed by Signature Health. This includes, but is not limited to, protection from retaliation in the form of an adverse employment action such as termination, compensation decreases, or poor work assignments and threats of physical harm. Any whistleblower who believes he/she is being retaliated against must contact Human Resources immediately. The right of a whistleblower for protection against retaliation does not include immunity for any personal wrongdoing that is alleged and investigated.

If you have questions or concerns about any issue related to government laws which apply to our Agency or ethical business conduct, you should not hesitate to discuss your concerns with your supervisor first. If you are unable to discuss your concerns with your supervisor, you should contact Human Resources, General Counsel, or another member of the management team.

#### I. Anti-Bullying Policy

Signature Health does not tolerate bullying behavior. Individuals who engage in workplace bullying may be disciplined, up to and including termination of employment. Workplace bullying is the use of force, threats or coercion to abuse, demean, intimidate, or humiliate another employee or a group of employees. Workplace bullying includes, but certainly is not limited to, the following:

- Verbal abuse, such as the use of patently offensive, demeaning and harmful derogatory remarks, insults and epithets;
- · Verbal or physical conduct that is threatening, intimidating or obscene;
- Pushing, shoving, kicking, poking, tripping, assaulting, or threatening physical assault, or intentionally damaging a person's work area or property; or
- Sabotage, or deliberately subverting, obstructing or disrupting another person's work performance.

Cyberbullying refers to bullying, as defined above, that occurs through the use of a computer, cell phone, smartphone, tablet, pager or other device that transmits electronic information, regardless of whether the device is owned by or located at the Agency or connected to the Agency network. Cyberbullying is also prohibited.

Context is important in understanding bullying, particularly verbal communication. There is a difference between friendly insults exchanged by long-time work colleagues and comments that are meant to be, or are taken as, demeaning. While care should be exercised, particularly if a person is reporting alleged bullying as a witness, it is better to be genuinely mistaken than to let actual bullying go unreported.

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 41

Employees who are subject to, or witness, workplace bullying at the Agency are encouraged to notify Human Resources immediately. This policy in no way prohibits employees from engaging in activities that are protected under applicable state and federal laws, including but not limited to any activity that is protected under Section 7 of the National Labor Relations Act, which includes the right of employees to speak with others, engage in workplace discussions and talk about their terms and conditions of employment.

#### J. Disability Accommodation Policy

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and applicable state disability laws, Signature Health will not discriminate against otherwise qualified individuals with disabilities with regard to any term, condition, or privilege of employment. This includes: recruitment, selection, hiring, training, assignment, transfer, promotion or demotion, compensation, benefits, standards of conduct and discharge. To the extent required by federal and state law, Signature Health will make reasonable accommodations for qualified individuals with known physical or mental disabilities, unless doing so would result in an undue hardship or a direct threat to the health and/or safety of the individual or others would result. This policy governs all aspects of employment, including hiring/selection, job assignment, promotion, compensation, discipline, termination and access to benefits and training.

If you have a physical or mental condition which you believe affects your ability to perform the essential functions of your job duties, enjoy equal employment opportunity, and/or obtain equal benefits, please contact Human Resources to discuss what, if any, accommodations might be made for you to allow you to safely and effectively perform your job. You should specify, preferably in writing, what barriers or limitations make it difficult for you to perform the job. The Agency will evaluate information obtained from the Employee, and possibly your health care provider or another appropriate health care provider, regarding any reported or apparent barriers or limitations and will then work with the Employee to identify possible accommodations, if any, that will help to eliminate the barrier(s) or limitation(s). If the identified accommodation is reasonable and will not impose an undue hardship on the Agency and/or a direct threat to the health and/or safety of the individual or others, the Agency will generally make the accommodation or the Agency may propose an alternative reasonable accommodation which may also be effective. Where more than one possible reasonable accommodation exists, the Agency reserves the right to select the method of reasonable accommodation. You are required to fully cooperate with the Agency in seeking and evaluating alternatives and accommodations and providing all necessary information and documentation and be willing to consider alternative reasonable accommodations when applicable. The Agency may require medical verification of both the disability and the need for accommodation. The Agency will not seek genetic information in connection with requests for accommodation. All medical information received by the Agency in connection with a request for accommodation will be treated as confidential.

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 42

#### K. Pregnancy Accommodation

Signature Health will not discriminate against an employee because she is pregnant or treat an employee that it knows is pregnant differently from a non-pregnant person whose ability or inability to work is similar to that of the pregnant employee. "Pregnancy" means "pregnancy, childbirth, or medical conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth, including recovery from childbirth."

Signature Health will provide certain reasonable accommodations in the workplace to pregnant employees upon the advice of a physician. If you believe that you need such an accommodation, please advise Human Resources. Any information regarding the foregoing will be kept confidential to the extent required by law.

#### L. Lactation Accommodation Policy

Signature Health provides a supportive environment to enable nursing mothers to express breast milk during the workday. Signature Health will not discriminate in any way against an employee who chooses to express breast milk in the workplace.

Signature Health will provide a reasonable amount of break time to accommodate an employee desiring to express breast milk for the employee's child up to the age required by applicable law. Non-exempt employees needing breaks for lactation purposes may use ordinary paid rest breaks or may take other reasonable unpaid break time when needed. The lactation break time, if possible, should run concurrently with scheduled rest breaks and meal periods already provided to the employee. If that is not possible or additional time is needed, the lactation break time may be unpaid. Where unpaid breaks or additional time are required, the employee should work with her supervisor or Human Resources regarding scheduling and reporting the extra break time as unpaid. (Exempt employees who need lactation accommodation breaks do not need to report any extra break time as "unpaid.") Where state or local law requires a specified time during each portion of a workday, Signature Health will comply with any such requirements.

Signature Health will provide employees with the use of a room or a private area, other than a bathroom or toilet stall, that is shielded from view and free from intrusion from coworkers and the public. Signature Health will make a reasonable effort to identify a location within close proximity to the work area. This location may be the employee's private office, if applicable.

Employees should discuss with Human Resources the location for storage of expressed milk. Where possible, Signature Health will provide a refrigerator or other cold storage space for keeping milk that has been expressed or employees may provide their own portable small storage unit or cooler for keeping expressed breast milk cold.

Please be sure to contact Human Resources during your pregnancy or before you return to work to identify your need for a lactation area and because some lactation accommodation requirements differ by state. Please also speak to Human Resources to make any other arrangements necessary under this policy.

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 43

Signature Health strictly prohibits discrimination against or harassment of employees because they are breastfeeding mothers and/or request or take breaks in accordance with this policy.

#### M. Religious Accommodation Policy

Signature Health will provide reasonable accommodations for employee's observance of religious holidays and sincerely held religious beliefs, including but not limited to time off for religious holidays and accommodations related to dress and grooming practices, when possible and unless doing so would cause an undue hardship on Agency operations.

Signature Health has developed an accommodation process to assist employees, management, and Human Resources. Through this process, Signature Health establishes a system of open communication between employees and Signature Health to discuss conflicts between religion and work and to take action to provide reasonable accommodation for employees' needs. The intent of this process is to ensure a consistent approach when addressing religious accommodation requests. Any employee who perceives a conflict between job requirements and religious belief, observance, or practice should bring the conflict and his or her request for accommodation to the attention of Human Resources to initiate the accommodation process. Signature Health requests that accommodation requests be made in writing, and in the case of schedule adjustments, as far in advance as possible.

#### N. Protection of Genetic Information

Federal law prohibits employers from requesting or requiring genetic information of an individual or family member of the individual, except as specifically allowed by the law(s). We respect your medical privacy and take our responsibility to comply with these laws seriously. The Agency will not request or require you to provide genetic information except in those limited circumstances allowed by law. If you have any questions about this policy, please speak to your supervisor or the Human Resources Department. If you believe there has been a violation of this policy, please follow the procedure set forth in the Agency's Anti-Harassment policy.

#### O. Drug and Alcohol Use and Testing

It is the policy of Signature Health, Inc. to provide its employees with a safe work environment that is free from the adverse effects of illegal drugs, unauthorized use of prescription drugs, and alcohol. Signature Health considers employee substance abuse to be detrimental to our employees and to our continued growth and future success. The illegal use of drugs and the misuse of alcohol pose serious safety and health risks, not only to the user but also to all who come in contact with the user. Signature Health requires all employees to report for work in a condition that allows them to perform their duties in a safe and efficient manner.

Signature Health, therefore, prohibits the manufacture, sale, attempted sale, distribution, dispersion, transfer, possession or use of illegal drugs and intoxicants by employees at all times, regardless of whether the employee is working or on premises. Employees are also prohibited

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 44

from working, appearing for work, while on-call, while operating a vehicle for the Agency, or on the premises (including the parking lot) while under the influence of alcohol or illegal drugs and intoxicants. "Illegal drugs and intoxicants" as used in this policy means drugs or intoxicants the use or possession of which is prohibited as a matter of federal, state or local law, and includes the use of prescription medications by someone other than as prescribed. This policy does not prohibit employees from the lawful use and possession of prescribed or over-the-counter medications.

Employees in violation of this policy will be subject to discipline, up to and including termination, even for a first offense.

When a physician prescribes the use of prescription or over-the-counter drugs, or when over-the-counter drugs bear warnings about side effects that may affect job performance, each employee should ask his or her health care provider whether such drugs may adversely affect their ability to safely perform assigned duties. An employee must advise his or her immediate supervisor if he or she is taking a medication that may adversely affect the employee's ability to perform assigned duties safely. Employees are not required to reveal the name of the medication or the underlying medical condition. The employee will then work with Human Resources to discuss whether a reasonable accommodation may be required. Signature Health at all times reserves the right, in so far as permitted by law, to have a physician determine if a prescription drug or medication produces effects that may jeopardize the safety of our Patients or employees. In the interim, if there is any question concerning the employee's ability to perform safely, the employee will be assigned other work, if, in the sole discretion of management, such duties are appropriate and available, or the employee will be sent home.

Employees are expected to cooperate fully in any interview or investigations of possible violations of this policy. While investigating potential abuses of this policy, the Agency reserves the right to require an employee, while on duty or on company property (including the parking lots), to agree to inspections of their person, uniform, vehicle, locker or desk, office, packages, handbag or personal property. Such inspections will be conducted in a manner that is not discriminatory, arbitrary, or capricious. An employee's refusal to consent to such an inspection or to otherwise cooperate in an investigation conducted under this policy is grounds for disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

In accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws, the Agency may choose to require any employee to submit to drug and/or alcohol testing under certain circumstances. Such testing may occur, where permitted by law under the following circumstances:

- As part of the Agency's regular pre-employment, post offer procedure for new hires.
- When there is a reasonable suspicion that an employee has violated this Policy, including but not limited to a reasonable suspicion that an employee has reported to work or is on Company property under the influence of alcohol or drugs. Reasonable suspicion means a basis for forming a belief based on specific facts and rational inferences drawn from those facts.

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 45

- When there is a reasonable suspicion relative to narcotic administration discrepancies or diversions.
- When the employee causes or contributes to an accident or near accident on the job that results in a fatality, injury requiring medical attention beyond first aid, or vehicle or property damage with the potential to exceed \$500.
- During and after participation in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation program for a period of time as determined by Signature Health to the fullest extent permitted under law.
- When required by law or applicable regulations.
- Random selection basis. Random testing is conducted without individual suspicion of a violation of Signature Health's Drug and Alcohol Policy.

This list is not meant to limit the circumstances under which a drug or alcohol test may be required. Specific policies and procedures related to alcohol and drug tests will be discussed with affected employees at the time an alcohol or drug test is requested.

For purposes of this policy, a positive drug or alcohol test will result in disciplinary action up to and including termination. Similarly, refusal to submit to a drug or alcohol test when requested by the Agency, or any attempt to interfere with the test or alter the sample, will result in withdrawal of the job offer for applicants, and will result in discharge for employees.

Signature Health recognizes that drug or alcohol abuse may, in some cases, be an illness or mental health issue. Employees who need help in dealing with these problems are encouraged to seek assistance, including use of the Employee Assistance Program (EAP), voluntarily before the situation requires management intervention. Should an employee voluntarily self report a problem with alcohol, drugs or the abuse of prescription drugs, Signature Health may provide a transfer, reasonable leave, or reassignment until the employee is able to work safely and in compliance with Signature Health's drug and alcohol policy. It is the responsibility of each employee to seek assistance before alcohol or drug problems lead to disciplinary action or a request to submit to a test. A decision to seek assistance after Signature Health has detected unsatisfactory performance or a violation of this policy will not avoid disciplinary action.

In the event that an employee has participated and completed a rehabilitation program, the employee will follow all recommendations of the program as a requirement of continued employment with Signature Health. Employees will also be required to enter into a re-entry agreement and submit to both periodic and random alcohol/drug screenings. Please note, however, that participation in a rehabilitation program and/or entering into a re-entry program does not alter the at-will employment relationship or otherwise guarantee employment for any specified period.

An employee who is involved with off-the-job illegal drug or alcohol activity may be considered in violation of this policy.

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 46

Employees must, as a condition of employment, abide by the terms of the above policy and report any <u>convictions</u> under a criminal drug statute for violations occurring on or off Agency premises while conducting Agency business. Report of a conviction as defined in the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 must be made to the Agency within five days after the conviction. The Agency will then notify the contracting officer, if applicable, within ten days after receiving notice from either the employee or from another source (These requirements are mandated by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988).

Within thirty days of receipt of the above notification, Signature Health shall take the following action(s) with respect to any employee convictions as they relate to the Drug-Free Workplace Requirements:

- · Take appropriate personnel action against such employee; and/or
- May require such employee to participate satisfactorily in a Signature Health approved rehabilitation program.

Please direct all questions concerning this policy to the Chief Human Resources Officer.

#### P. Limitations Regarding Prescription Drugs on Premises

Due to the nature of the services we provide and the nature of our clientele prescription medication should not be brought onto Agency premises unless prior authorization is obtained from Human Resources.

#### Q. Workplace Violence Prevention Policy

Signature Health is committed to workplace safety. The Agency is specifically committed to providing a workplace that is safe and free of threats or acts of violence. Accordingly, employees are prohibited from engaging in workplace behavior that is violent or threatening. This policy applies to all employees, including management. Signature Health has zero tolerance for employees who make threats, engage in threatening behavior or commit acts of violence against others.

This policy prohibits not only physically violent behavior, but also behavior that is threatening or harassing in nature. Prohibited behavior includes, but is not limited to:

Possession of firearms, explosives, weapons such as knives, or any other hazardous or dangerous devices on any Agency property (provided, however, under Ohio's concealed carry laws, employees with a valid concealed handgun license (CHL) are permitted to transport and store firearms and/or ammunition in the employee's personal vehicle while located on the Agency 's property when the employee is physically present inside the motor vehicle, or each firearm and/or ammunition is locked within the trunk, glove box, or other enclosed compartment or container within or on the person's privately owned motor vehicle or while operating the vehicle in a location where it is otherwise permitted to be3) or at any Agency

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 47

function. Additionally, use of any item as a weapon on Agency property or at any Agency function is prohibited.

- Fighting, inciting/provoking another to fight, battery, assault, attempted bodily injury or physically abusing any employee or Patient on Agency property.
- Using abusive or threatening language, coercing, threatening or otherwise harassing any employee or Patient in violation of the Company's Anti-Harassment policy.
- Actual or threatened physical violence towards another employee or Patient.

All employees are responsible for reporting any act in violation of this policy immediately to their supervisor or Human Resources. Employees should also report any suspicious conduct by employees or visitors on Agency premises. Conduct potentially violating this policy will be investigated and appropriate disciplinary action taken when warranted. Violations of this policy will lead to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment. Employees making reports as encouraged by this policy will not be retaliated against, and the Agency will not tolerate any such retaliation.

#### VII. GENERAL EMPLOYMENT POLICIES

#### A. General Conduct and Conflicts of Interest

Our Agency's reputation for integrity is one of our most valuable assets and is directly related to the conduct of its officers and other employees. Even the appearance of impropriety must be actively avoided at all times. Signature Health prohibits any illegal or immoral conduct by an off-duty employee that affects or has the potential to affect Signature Health's business interests. Employees must never use their positions with the Agency, or any of its Patients, for private gain, to advance personal interests or to obtain favors or benefits for themselves, members of their families or any other individuals, corporations or business entities. Employees are not permitted to accept anything of significant value from vendors.

Employees may engage in outside employment or personal educational activities during non-working hours, provided that such activities do not interfere with their job performance, constitute a conflict of interest or violate the Employee's Non-Competition Agreement with Signature Health. Prior to accepting outside employment, employees are to notify their supervisor or manager in writing. The notice must contain the name of the potential company, the title and nature of the position, the number of working hours per week and the time of scheduled work hours. If the position constitutes a conflict of interest or interferes with the employee's job at the Agency, at any time, employees may be required to curtail or terminate such activity.

All media inquiries regarding Signature Health's operations must be referred to the CEO or CEO or his/her express designee who is authorized to make or approve a specific public statements on behalf of the Agency. No employees, unless specifically designated by the Agency, are authorized to make statements to the media on behalf of or as a representative of Signature Health,

Effective/Last Updated: April 2018 Page 48

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 169 of 190. PageID #: 592801

#### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 12/31/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject this certificate does not confer rights to	an ADD to the ter	ITIONAL INSURED, the prims and conditions of the	e policy, certain po uch endorsement(s	olicies may			
PRODUCER		######################################	CONTACT Kelly Beeb	)B	לאנים של משמע הייא יהי יהי איני היי הייא יהיי הייא יהיי הייא י		(FISHERST SIK
Zito Insurance Agency a Division of Ris 8339 Tvler Blvd.	k Strate	gies	PHONE (A/C. No. Ext): 440-20: E-MAIL	5-7400	FAX (A/C, No):	440-205-7410	)
Mentor OH 44060			E-MAIL ADDRESS: kellybeeb	e@ziloinsur			
,			NS	URER(S) AFFOI	RDING COVERAGE	NA.	VIC#
			INSURER A : Philadelp	and the factor of the section of the		*** dirit Va re a berseen a	058
VSURED	MATERIA MATERIA (M. 10 de 181	SiGNHEA-02	INSURER B :	a di adamini wa manaza a manaza	The second secon	1/10 11 1 11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
Signature Health Inc			INSURER C :			11 11 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	
Signature Health RE Holdings, Inc. 38882 Mentor Ave			INSURER D :	THE EXPLORED THE PARTY OF THE CONTRACT OF THE	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	75 m-may 2	
Willoughby OH 44094			INSURER E :			Marie M. Marie S. S. C. College Co. S. C.	
•			INSURER F;	manuscription and the second of the second	* ************************************	entrante es com o con el program de como en	
COVERAGES CERT	TIFICATE	NUMBER: 64836303	I MEUNER F.	***************************************	REVISION NUMBER:	T IIII 80 31 X 1100 30100 10000000	******
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH F	OUIREMEI ERTAIN, OLICIES.	YT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORDI LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF ANY CONTRACT ED BY THE POLICIE BEEN REDUCED BY	OR OTHER S DESCRIBE PAID CLAIMS	DOCUMENT WITH RESPEC D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO	OT TO WHICH	THIS
TR I TYE OF INSUMANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POL(CY NUMBER	(MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP	TIMI.3	S	
A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR		PMPK2221599	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea accurrence)	\$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,000,000	
X 1.000					MED EXF (Any one person)	\$ 20,000	
100.100 January 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.000 100.00					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	s 1,000,000	
GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					GENERAL AGGREGATE	s 3,000,000	
POLICY PRO-					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 3,000,000	
OTHER:	- Introcensor	Mary a mary and a mary and a			COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	5	
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY		PHPK2221599	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	(Ea accident)	51.000,000	
X ANY AUTO OWNED SCHEDULED				-	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	5	
AUTOS ONLY AUTOS				:	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
X HIRED X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per socident)	S	
						5	
X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR		PHU8751502	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 5,000,000	
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE					AGGREGATE	s 5,000,000	
DED X RETENTIONS to 000						8	
WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY					PER OTH-		
ANYEROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE (1/19)	N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	
(Mandatory in NH)	974				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYER	\$	
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	s	
PROFESSIONAL		PHPK2221599	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	Ea Cisim	\$1,000,000	
UABILITY					Aggregate	\$3,000,000	
ESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLI	ES (ACORD	10६, Additiona) Remarks Schedu	le, may be attached if mor	c space is requi	ed}		HANGE SE
CERTIFICATE HOLDER	TO THE POTTONY AT DESCRIPT		CANCELLATION	X LURA AUGUS	77-77-18 OF STORY OF		
Page 1 and Oak				N DATE TH	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE C EREOF, NOTICE WILL I CYPROVISIONS.		
For Reference Only			AUTHORIZED REPRESE	NTATIVE		***************************************	RABARRA SEC
1			Kacey M Bo	ale_			
ACORD 25 (2016/03)	The A	CORD name and logo a			ORD CORPORATION.	All rights res	ierv

ADAMHS000029285 CONFIDENTIAL



# Behavioral Health Certification CERTIFICATE OF SERVICES for

Signature Health, Inc.

**Certification Number: 01-0467** 

Issued: April 1, 2019

Expires: December 20, 2021

In accordance with Section 5119.36 of the Ohio Revised Code, this agency meets minimum standards and is hereby certified to provide behavioral health services and activities at the location(s) specified:

General Services

Mental Health Day Treatment Service

Crisis Intervention Service

Peer Recovery Service

Consultation Service

Prevention Service

SUD Case Management Service

Community Psychiatric Supportive Treatment (CPST)

Therapeutic Behavioral Services and Psychosocial Rehabilitation

Supplemental Behavioral Health Service: '24 x 7 Access'

Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)

Jani Criss

Director, Ohio Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services

### **Agency Site Location(s)**

462 Chardon Road	1905 East 89 th Street
Painesville, OH 44077	Cleveland, OH 44106
1914 East 90th Street	4726 Main Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44106	Ashtabula, OH 44004
38882 Mentor Avenue	38879 Mentor Avenue
Willoughby, OH 44094	Willoughby, OH 44094
4428 Collins Blvd.	24200 Chagrin Bivd.
Ashtabula, OH 44004	Beachwood, OH 44122
21100 Southgate Park Blvd.	1909 East 89 th Street
Maple Heights, OH 44137	Cleveland, OH 44106
14701 Detroit Avenue, #620	
Lakewood, OH 44107	

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 4593-19 Filed: 07/22/22 172 of 190. PageID #: 592804

# CONTINUERNATIONAL

A Three-Year Accreditation is issued to

# Signature Health, Inc.

for the following program(s)/service(s):

Case Management/Services Coordination: Integrated: AOD/MH (Adults) Case Management/Services Coordination: Integrated: AOD/MH (Children and Adolescents) Case Management/Services Coordination: Mental Health (Adults) Case Management/Services Coordination: Mental Health (Children and Adolescents) Crisis Intervention: Integrated: AOD/MH (Adults) Crisis Intervention: Integrated: AOD/MH (Children and Adolescents) Crisis Intervention: Mental Health (Children and Adolescents) Day Treatment: Integrated: AOD/MH (Adults) Detoxification/Withdrawal Management: Integrated: AOD/MH (Adults) Integrated Behavioral Health/Primary Care: Comprehensive Care (Adults) Integrated Behavloral Health/Primary Care: Comprehensive Care (Children and Adolescents) Intensive Outpatient Treatment: Alcohol and Other Drugs/Addictions (Adults) Intensive Outpatient Treatment: Integrated: AOD/MH (Adults) Intensive Outpatient Treatment: Integrated: AOD/MH (Children and Adolescents) Outpatient Treatment: Alcohol and Other Drugs/Addictions (Adults) Outpatient Treatment: Alcohol and Other Drugs/Addictions (Children and Adolescents) Outpatient Treatment: Integrated: AOD/MH (Adults) Outpatient Treatment: Integrated: AOD/MH (Children and Adolescents) Outpatient Treatment: Mental Health (Adults) Outpatient Treatment: Mental Health (Children and Adolescents) Residential Treatment: Alcohol and Other Drugs/Addictions (Adults) Residential Treatment: Integrated: AOD/MH (Adults)

# This accreditation is valid through August 31, 2021

The accreditation seals in place below signify that the organization has met annual conformance requirements for quality standards that enhance the lives of persons served.



The state of the s

tod (i ) (i ) edit (ize o o

This accreditation certificate is granted by authority of:

Richard Forkosh

Richard Forkosh
Chair
CARF International Board of Directors

things with the last

Brian J. Boom, Ph.D. President/CEO CARF International

# CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES CLINICAL LABORATORY IMPROVEMENT AMENDMENTS CERTIFICATE OF ACCREDITATION

LABORATORY NAME AND ADDRESS SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC 38879 MENTOR AVENUE WILLOUGHBY, OH 44094 CLIA ID NUMBER 36D2116667

EFFECTIVE DATE

09/06/2019

**EXPIRATION DATE** 

09/05/2021

LABORATORY DIRECTOR

JEFFREY MASSEY M.D.

Pursuant to Section 353 of the Public Health Services Act (42 U.S.C. 263s) as revised by the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA), the above named laboratory located at the address shown kereon (and other approved locations) may accept human specimens for the purposes of performing laboratory examinations or procedures.

This certificate shall be valid until the expiration that above, but it subject to revocation, suspension, limitation, or other sanctions for violation of the Act or the regulations promulgated thereunder.

CMS Christi PO ANDICAS & ANDICAS DAVICES

Karen W. Dyer, Director Division of Laboratory Services Survey and Certification Group Center for Clinical Standards and Quality

NON CRUSK_OROGIA

If you currently hold a Certificate of Compliance or Certificate of Accreditation, below is a list of the laboratory specialties/subspecialties you are certified to perform and their effective date:

LAB CERTIFICATION (CODE)
ROUTINE CHEMISTRY (310)
TOXICOLOGY (340)

EFFECTIVE DATE 09/06/2017 09/06/2017 LAB CERTIFICATION (CODE)

EFFECTIVE DATE

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT CLIA, VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT WWW.CMS.GOV/CLIA
OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL STATE AGENCY. PLEASE SEE THE REVERSE FOR
YOUR STATE AGENCY'S ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.
PLEASE CONTACT YOUR STATE AGENCY FOR ANY CHANGES TO YOUR CURRENT CERTIFICATE.

# CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES CLINICAL LABORATORY IMPROVEMENT AMENDMENTS CERTIFICATE OF WAIVER

LABORATORY NAME AND ADDRESS SIGNATURE HEALTH INC 38862 MENTOR AVE WILLOUGHBY, OH 44094 CLIA ID NUMBER 36D2030739

EFFECTIVE DATE 10/04/2019

EXPIRATION DATE 10/03/2021

LABORATORY DIRECTOR
ELLEN V MCGEE DIRECTOR

Pursuant to Section 353 of the Public Health Services Act (42 U.S.C. 263a) as revised by the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA), the above named laboratory located at the address shown hereon (and other approved locations) may accept human speciment for the purposes of performing laboratory examinations or procedures.

This certificate shall be valid until the expiration date above, but is subject to revocation, suspension, limitation, or other sanctions for violation of the Act or the regulations promptigated thereunder.

CMS COMES OF MICHAEL & MEDICALD SERVICES

Karen W. Dyer, Director Division of Laboratory Services Survey and Certification Group Center for Clinical Standards and Quality

1098 censi 091019

- If this is a <u>Certificate of Registration</u>, it represents only the enrollment of the laboratory in the CLIA program and does not
  indicate a Federal certification of compliance with other CLIA requirements. The laboratory is permitted to begin testing
  upon receipt of this certificate, but is not determined to be in compliance until a survey is successfully completed.
- If this is a <u>Certificate for Provider-Performed Microscopy Procedures</u>, it certifies the faboratory to perform only those
  laboratory procedures that have been specified as provider-performed microscopy procedures and, if applicable,
  examinations or procedures that have been approved as waived tests by the Department of Health and Human Services.
- If this is a <u>Certificate of Walver</u>, it certifies the laboratory to perform only examinations or procedures that have been
  approved as waived tests by the Department of Health and Human Services.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT CLIA, VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT WWW.CMS.GOV/CLIA
OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL STATE AGENCY. PLEASE SEE THE REVERSE FOR
YOUR STATE AGENCY'S ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.
PLEASE CONTACT YOUR STATE AGENCY FOR ANY CHANGES TO YOUR CURRENT CERTIFICATE.

ODH Program Information



#### CLIA Certification Information

CLIA Lab Program Page

#### SIGNATURE HEALTH INC

License ID:N/A

Provider ID:36D2116714

#### **Provider Demographics**

Address:

462 CHARDON STREET PAINESVILLE, OH 44077 County:

LAKE

Phone Number:

(440)953-9999

Fax Number:

(440) 918-3839

E-mail Address: nrodway@signaturehealthinc.com

Mailing Address: *

#### **CLIA Certification Information**

#### **General Certification Information**

Certification Type:

222 LAB-CLIA-WAIVER

Certification Expiration Date: 07/28/2022

* A mailing address will appear if it is different from the business address

**₹** BACK

NEW SEARCH

Enhanced Information Dissemination Version 3.0 Software release on: 07/28/2016

publicapps.odh.ohio.gov/eid/Detail_CLIA.aspx

1/1



#### LICENSE TO DISTRIBUTE DANGEROUS DRUGS

The entity named below is duly licensed, and is entitled to conduct business in the state of Ohio until March 31, 2023.

#### SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC.

38882 MENTOR AVENUE,
WILLOUGHBY, OH 44094

License Number: 021420150

Terminal - Pharmacy - Category 3

Expiration Date: March 31, 2023

CLASS: Terminal - Pharmacy - Category 3

BUSINESS TYPE: MD - Multi-Disciplinary, Pharmacy

Responsible Person - Print, sign and keep license in a readily retrievable location at the address listed on this license.

		The second secon	
Responsible Person Name (Print)	NO PE	Signature of Responsible Person	

Any change of responsible person must be reported within ten days of the effective date of the appointment of the new responsible person via Service Request on your Ohio eLicense Dashboard - <a href="https://elicense.ohio.gov/oh homepage">https://elicense.ohio.gov/oh homepage</a>.

#### State of Ohio Board of Pharmacy

77 South High Street, 17th Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215 T: 614/466-4143 | F: 614/752-4836 | <u>licensing@pharmacy.ohio.gov</u>

DEA REGISTRA NUMBER	JION THIS REGISTRATI EXPIRES	ON FEE PAID
FS2714675	02-28-2023	\$731
SCHEOULES	<b>BUSINESS ACTIVI</b>	TY ISSUE DATE
2,2N,3, 3N,4,5	HOSPITAL/CLIN	VIC 01-13-2020
	HEALTH, INC.	1
	3Y, OH 44094	

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON O.C. 20537

Sections 304 and 1008 (21 USC 824 and 958) of the Controlled Substances Act of 1970, as amended, provide that the Attorney General may revoke or suspend a registration to manufacture, distribute, dispense, import or export a controlled substance.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE ON CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP, CONTROL, LOCATION, OR BUSINESS ACTIVITY, AND IT IS NOT VALID AFTER THE EXPIRATION DATE.

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON D.C. 20537

OEA REGISTRATION NUMBER	THIS REGISTRATION EXPIRES	FEE PAID
FS2714675	02-28-2023	\$731
		THE SOMETHY PERFORMS IN THE RESERVE AND THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE SOMETHING AND THE
SCHEOULES	BUSINESS ACTIVITY	\$SSUE DATE
2,2N,3,	HOSPITAL/CLINIC	01-13-2020
I3N.4.5		

Form DEA-223 (9/2016)

SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC. SIGNATURE HEALTH, INC. 38882 MENTOR AVE. WILLOUGHBY. OH 44094

Sections 304 and 1008 (21 USC 824 and 958) of the Controlled Substances Act of 1970, as amended, provide that the Attorney General may revoke or suspend a registration to manufacture, distribute, dispense, import or export a controlled substance.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE ON CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP, CONTROL, LOCATION, OR BUSINESS ACTIVITY, AND IT IS NOT VALID AFTER THE EXPIRATION DATE.



Quality Improvement Plan Signature Health Inc.

Adopte	d on _	1/27/2021
	****	Date
		Date

### Quality Improvement Plan Signature Health Inc. Signature Page

This plan has been approved and adopted by the followin	g individuals:
Signature Josie Jones, Chair, Board of Directors	Date
Simpohum.	Date
Signature Jonathan Lee, CEO	Date
For questions about this plan, contact:	
Heather Harrington	
Director of Clinical Quality	

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029295

hharrington@shinc.org

(440)862-0005

# Quality Improvement Plan Signature Health Inc.

#### **Table of Contents**

Signature Health is committed to the ongoing improvement of the quality of services it provides. This Quality Improvement (QI) Plan serves as the foundation of this commitment.

This plan includes the following topics:

Topic	See Page
Purpose & Introduction	1
Definitions & Acronyms	2
Ql Policy	3-8
2021 QI Plan	9
Confidentiality Statement	9

#### **Purpose & Introduction**

#### Policy:

Signature Health will objectively, systematically, and continuously evaluate, monitor, and improve the quality of its processes, programs, and services. This requires establishing agency-wide and/or specific program goals, objectives and performance measures, and includes training staff in QI methods and tools. To execute this policy, Signature Health will establish and implement an agency-wide annual QI Plan.

#### Purpose:

- 1) To ensure timely access to high-quality healthcare for all patients, through a cost-effective, safe, and equitable health care delivery system that objectively and systematically monitors and evaluates the quality and appropriateness of health care and services.
- 2) To promote an organization-wide philosophy of continuous quality improvement.
- 3) To resolve identified deficiencies in a timely manner.

#### Mission &

#### Mission:

Values

Signature Health puts good health within reach of all of our community members through comprehensive mental health, medical, and support services essential for optimizing the well-being of mind and body.

#### Vision:

A community without health disparities.

#### Values:

**Integrity** - Communicate openly and honestly and build relationships based on trust, respect, and compassion.

Service - Satisfy every client and referral, every time.

**Teamwork** - Work together effectively to achieve goals while encouraging individual contributions and responsibility.

**Innovation** - Nurture creativity and support the development of new ideas, services, and processes.

Excellence - Always improve and strive for excellence.

Community - Promote health and wellness throughout all of our communities.

Signature Health Quality Improvement Plan

Date

#### **Definitions & Acronyms**

#### Introduction

A common vocabulary is used agency-wide when communicating about quality and quality improvement. Key terms and frequently used acronyms are listed alphabetically in this section.

#### Definitions

Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI): A systematic, agency-wide approach for achieving measurable improvements in the efficiency, effectiveness, performance, accountability, and outcomes of the processes or services provided. Applies use of a formal process (PDSA) to "dissect" a problem, discover a root cause, implement a solution, measure success/failures, and/or sustain gains.

Plan, Do, Study, Act: An Iterative, four-stage, problem-solving model for improving a process or carrying out change. PDSA stems from the scientific method (hypothesize, experiment, evaluate). A fundamental principle of PDSA is iteration. Once a hypothesis is supported or negated, executing the cycle again will extend what has been learned.

Quality Culture: Quality is fully embedded into the way Signature Health operates, across all levels, departments, and programs. Leadership and staff are fully committed to quality, and results of Quality Improvement efforts are communicated internally and externally.

Just Culture: Organizational culture that fosters learning and shared accountability for continuous improvement, particularly concerning patient safety.

#### Acronyms

ADAMHS-Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services

BPHC- Bureau of Primary Healthcare

CARF- Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities

FQHC- Federally Qualified Health Center

FTCA- Federal Tort Claims Act

HRSA- Health Resources and Services Administration

OMHAS- Ohio Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services

PCMH- Patient Centered Medical Home

UDS- Uniform Data System

Signature Health Quality Improvement Plan

Date

#### Quality Improvement Plan

This section describes how Signature Health's Quality Improvement activities will be executed, including structure, roles and responsibilities, and processes.

### Staff Training & Education

Training is an integral part of the Quality Improvement process and fostering a culture of improvement. Staff orientation includes training on Signature Health's Mission and Vision, and how our Quality Culture embodies those values. Staff are trained on techniques for identifying opportunities for process improvement.

#### Quality Improvement Management, Roles & Responsibilities

#### Authority & Responsibility

Signature Health's Executive Leadership exhibits its endorsement and support of a robust culture of quality. The Chief Executive Officer directs all QI processes and activities. The Board of Directors monitors the development and implementation of quality improvement policies and procedures and recommends modifications to the QI plan as needed. The Board QA Committee presents such recommendations to the Chief Medical Officer and/or the Chief Executive Officer. After review and refinement, the Chief Executive Officer then submits final changes to the QI plan to the full board for approval. The Director of Clinical Quality oversees the QI program, ensuring implementation of its operating procedures, completion of its assessments, and ongoing monitoring of measurable outcomes. See Appendix A for the program and communication structure of the QI program.

#### **Description of Roles and Committees**

#### **Board of Directors**

As the policy making body of the organization, the Signature Health Board of Directors:

- Reviews and approves the QI Plan and Goals annually.
- Assures the implementation and ongoing development of an effective QI
  program that appropriately addresses and corrects identified problems in
  services and care delivery systems.
- Receives updates quarterly from the Board QA committee including a summary of QI projects, baseline measures, performance goals, and projected outcomes.
- Receives and reviews the Annual Quality Improvement Report.
- Monitors and ensures that systems are in place to measure the quality/effectiveness of clinical care, the efficiency of care delivery processes, patient satisfaction, access to care, quality of workforce environment, cost, and patient safety and health outcomes.
- Reviews and approves recommendations from the Board QA Committee for policy and procedure changes resulting from continuous quality improvement activities.

#### **Board Quality Assurance Committee**

The Board of Directors maintains a QA Committee. The Board President appoints the committee chair who recruits additional members in accordance with the

Signature Health Quality Improvement Plan

Date

CONFIDENTIAL ADAMHS000029299

bylaws. The committee reports to the full Signature Health Board of Directors on a quarterly basis.

The purposes of the Board QA Committee reports are to:

- Provide accurate information regarding the programs and QI efforts of Signature Health;
- Ensure that patient care, clinical programs, and administrative services are consistent with the current standards of practice and program expectations; and
- Improve the performance of the staff by making them accountable to the Board of Directors and eliciting their input into QI activities.

The Board QA Committee reviews the following information: patient satisfaction surveys, incident reports, suggestion boxes, client rights and grievances, chart audits, peer reviews, audits of accrediting organizations and managed care organizations, service line reports, provider evaluations, outcomes measures, UDS reports, utilization of health center services, safety reports, adverse events, and performance dashboards.

#### **Executive Quality Council**

The Executive Quality Council is tasked with developing, supporting, and operating the QI program. It is comprised of the CEO, CMO, COO, and Director of Clinical Quality in addition to four to eight additional organizational leaders appointed by the CMO to serve one or more one-year terms. The Director of Clinical Quality is the designated chair of the Quality Council. The Council, with the support and oversight of the Chief Medical Officer:

- Selects and prioritizes metrics to monitor, with performance goals for each;
- Determines acceptable performance thresholds for each metric;
- Ensures that all necessary data are supplied to the appropriate QI/QA Committees;
- Establishes priorities for problem resolution or program improvement;
- Manages ongoing improvement activity; and
- Assumes ultimate responsibility for resolving identified quality and safety problems, as well as taking advantage of any other opportunities to improve.

The Quality Council meets on a quarterly basis. Minutes are maintained. The Director of Clinical Quality incorporates the input of the Council into the quarterly QI report presented to the Board QA Committee for further presentation to the full Signature Health Board of Directors.

The Quality Council reviews the following information: patient satisfaction surveys, incident reports, suggestion boxes, client rights and grievances, chart audits, peer reviews, audits of accrediting organizations and managed care organizations, service line reports, outcomes measures, UDS reports, utilization of health center services, safety reports, adverse events, mortality reviews, and performance dashboards. The Council identifies problems and areas for improvement. It establishes priorities for problem resolution and program improvements and

Signature Health Quality Improvement Plan

Date

CONFIDENTIAL

directs the responsible parties to implement corrective actions. It monitors the activities of the QI Committees. It conducts periodic reviews to evaluate progress in areas designated for corrective action or improvement.

#### **Director of Clinical Quality**

The Director of Clinical Quality develops and implements QI operating procedures, oversees and coordinates activities of the QI Committees, facilitates QI initiatives, updates QI operating procedures, and reports QI outcomes. The Director of Clinical Quality ensures that Signature Health meets or exceeds all quality indicators required by all relevant external agencies (HRSA, CARF, ADAMHS, OMHAS, BPHC, etc.).

The Director of Clinical Quality communicates QI activities to the Board of Directors, senior management, staff, patients, and other shareholders through formal reports, staff meetings, electronic newsletters, and postings. The Director of Clinical Quality reports to the Executive Quality Council and Board QA Committee: patient satisfaction surveys, incident reports, suggestion boxes, client rights and grievances, chart audits, peer reviews, audits of accrediting organizations and managed care organizations, service line reports, provider evaluations, outcomes measures, UDS reports, utilization of health center services, safety reports, mortality reviews, adverse events, performance dashboards, and activities of the QI Committees.

The Director of Clinical Quality maintains a QI calendar of activities facilitating their implementation and execution. The Director of Clinical Quality, in collaboration with the Chief Compliance Officer, ensures that patient confidentiality is maintained in all QI activities.

The Chief Medical Officer and Director of Clinical Quality are active participants in the selection and implementation of Signature Health's Electronic Health Record. *

#### QI Committees

The QI Committees are multi-site, multi-disciplinary and comprised of front-line staff, clinical supervisors, and providers. Each committee is tasked with one of eight primary areas of clinical focus.

The Director of Clinical Quality oversees all QI committees, sub-committees, peer review, and ad hoc committees. In addition to a lead clinician designated as chair, the committees include provider and staff representatives as indicated by the objectives of the committee (e.g., clinical directors, licensed independent practitioners, nurses, medical assistants, counselors, case managers, or receptionists). With the support and assistance of the Director of Clinical Quality, the QI Committees:

- Assist leadership in identifying key processes and related metrics (structure, process, outcome);
- Endorse and embody a culture of continuous quality:
- · Ensure that appropriate metrics are being accurately monitored;

Signature Health Quality Improvement Plan

Date

- Refer identified quality deficiencies to leadership for Quality Improvement Action:
- Support and monitor all QI activities; and
- Evaluate effectiveness of QI activities and document improvements.

The mission of the QI Committees is to ensure the safety and quality of care and services provided to health center patients. Committee members are local champions of Continuous Quality Improvement and Just Culture. The committees' goals are to ensure that the organization has developed an integrated process of continual assessment of needs. The committees identify gaps between desired and actual performance; identify root causes; and select, design and implement corrective actions to improve performance. Monitoring is based on indicators and clinical metrics as set forth by accrediting bodies, local, state and federal regulatory agencies, contractual obligations, grants, and organization specific indicators.

#### Measures, Metrics, Monitoring

Integrated Clinical Record Reviews: Conducted quarterly by the Director of Clinical Quality or designee, integrated clinical record reviews determine whether clinical records contain information that is pertinent, current, legible, complete, and timely and whether the quality and effectiveness of care meets standards of care and agespecific guidelines.

**Utilization Review:** Conducted quarterly by the Director of Clinical Quality, utilization reviews determine whether services have been appropriately utilized, trends and patterns of service use and gaps in service, patient satisfaction, referral source satisfaction, and access to care.

**Peer Review**: Conducted quarterly in accordance with Signature Health Policy 303: Assessments of Clinician Care/Peer Review, peer reviews provide a structured evaluation of clinical quality and adherence to standards of care.

Other Monitoring Activities: Incident report patterns and trends, health and safety, sentinel events, client rights and grievances, satisfaction surveys, and access to care metrics. Types of data collection may include chart audits, financial databases, clinical databases, external and internal audit reports, UDS measures, provider evaluations, surveys, service line reports, and performance dashboards.

#### **Quality Performance Measurement and Management Process**

The Executive Quality Council and QI Committees establish the QI indicators, goals, and data collection procedures for each service including the following characteristics:

Collect data on the person served at:

- 1. The beginning of services
- 2. Appropriate intervals
- 3. The end of services
- 4. Points in time following service

Measures for indicators of:

Signature Health Quality Improvement Plan

Date

- 1. The effectiveness of service
- 2. The efficiency of service
- 3. Access to service
- 4. Patient satisfaction and stakeholder satisfaction

Factors to be considered in project selection:

- 1. Alignment with mission and values
- Performance measures required by accreditation/regulatory agencies, grantors, etc.
- 3. Previous survey results
- 4. Adverse event trends
- 5. Audit or compliance issues

These data are analyzed, and the results are used to make informed decisions about the needs of the persons served and other stakeholders as well as the business needs of the organization.

#### Design

The design of performance improvement initiatives depends upon the areas targeted for improvement. The design process utilizes several tools to achieve its objectives, which may include flowcharting, fishbone diagrams, benchmarking, comparative data analysis, and other statistical techniques of the Lean/Six Sigma methodology. Improvement plans may include system redesign, education (staff/patients), clinical guideline development, policy and procedure changes, or form development or revision.

#### **Change Process**

The QI committees utilize the PDSA methodology to assess performance and inform change implementation:

Plan: Plan the test or observation including a plan for collecting the data.

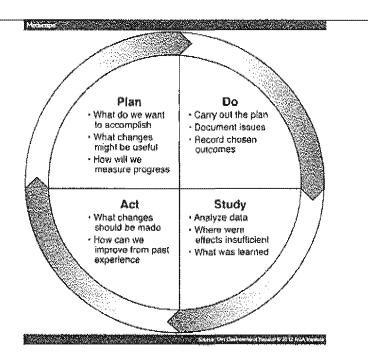
**Do:** Try the test on a designated sample size and observe performance improvement results.

Study: Analyze data, make conclusions and review.

Act: Recommend changes and take actions, including corrective actions, and monitor the effectiveness of corrective actions.

Signature Health Quality Improvement Plan

Date



If there is an emergent issue or breakdown in a process, the Director of Clinical Quality will coordinate communication between senior management and committees to develop immediate corrective action and interventions to stabilize a system or process and increase monitoring systems to support interventions and stabilization efforts.

The QI committees' meeting minutes and reports will serve as a written summary of recommendations to be presented to the Director of Clinical Quality and Chief Medical Officer.

#### Annual Quality Assurance/Quality Improvement Evaluation

The Director of Clinical Quality will prepare an annual summary and evaluation of the past year's Quality Improvement program, measures, outcomes, corrective actions and recommendations. The Director of Clinical Quality will present the report for review by the Board QA Committee and subsequent presentation to the full Board of Directors.

Signature Health Quality Improvement Plan

Date

CONFIDENTIAL

2021

Plan

#### Goals:

Quality Improvement

- 1. Pursue opportunities to improve health care, services and safety.
- 2. Address detected deficiencies in a timely manner.
- 3. Fulfill reporting and data collection requirements of regulatory/licensing bodies and grantors.

#### Objectives:

#### **Medication Safety Committee**

- 1. Reduce/eliminate medication administration errors
- Integrate Incident Reporting platform with real-time Data Dashboardmedication incidents, pharmacy incidents
- 3. Achieve 100% medication reconciliation at medical visits (post-Epic)

#### **Culture of Safety Committee**

- 1. Continue development of agency-wide Just Culture
- Integrate Incident reporting platform with real-time data dashboard-lab incidents, health/medical incidents, patient deaths, MUIs

#### **Primary Care Committee**

- 1. During 2021, improve performance on UDS Cervical Cancer Screening measure by 10% (absolute percentage)
- During 2019 through 2021, improve performance on UDS Hypertension and Diabetes Control measures by 5% (absolute percentage). *
- 3. Identify metric for UDS Depression Remission measure (post-Epic)

#### Psychiatric/Mental Health Treatment Committee

- 1. Improve metabolic screening rates in patients prescribed atypical antipsychotics.
- Improve provider education and response to BASIS-24, with focus on elevated self-harm (post-Epic)*
- 3. Improve performance on follow-up/re-engagement of "no shows"

#### Substance Use Disorder Treatment Committee

- 1. Improve naloxone access and education for MAT patients
- Collaborate with Infectious Disease QI Committee to increase Hepatitis C and HIV screening.
- 3. Develop IOP-related metric

#### Infectious Disease Committee

- Achieve universal (100%) screening for Hepatitis C and HIV in patients new to MAT; 90% for all MAT patients
- 2. Implement Hepatitis C and HIV screening for all adult patients.
- 3. Increase provider education/prescribing of PrEP

#### Ryan White Committee

- 1. Develop and implement standardized intake process
- 2. Achieve/Maintain 90% complete eligibility documentation
- 3. Achieve/Maintain 95% of internal patients with viral load suppression within 6 months of entering care

Signature Health Quality Improvement Plan

Date

#### Lab Safety Committee

- Identify lab performance metrics, establish baseline measures, develop and implement standardized workflows, re-measure
- 2. 100% of lab error incidents reviewed and corrective action (if necessary) initiated within 2 business days

#### Ongoing QI Activities:

- 1. Peer Review
- 2. Medical Record Audits
- 3. Utilization Review
- 4. Patient Satisfaction Surveys *
- 5. Referrer Satisfaction Surveys
- 6. MUIs and Incident Reporting/Trending

# Confidentiality and Conflict of Interest

The Quality Improvement Plan and Policy will be conducted in such a manner as to ensure organizational compliance with appropriate policies concerning confidentiality and conflict of interest, as well as all HIPAA, HRSA, CARF, and OMHAS requirements concerning patient/staff confidentiality and privacy issues.

Signature Health Quality Improvement Plan

Date

^{*}Denotes 2019-2021 Strategic Plan Initiative